R. DALE GRIMES

BASS
BERRY SIMS

OTHER OFFICES:

KNOXVILLE MEMPHIS

#### TEL: (615) 742-6244 FAX: (615) 742-2744 dgrimes@bassberry.com

# A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ATTORNEYS AT LAW

150 THIRD AVENUE SOUTH, SUITE 2800 NASHVILLE, TN 37201 (615) 742-6200

www.bassberry.com

January 4, 2011

Via Hand-Delivery

Chairman Mary W. Freeman c/o Sharla Dillon Tennessee Regulatory Authority 460 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, Tennessee 37243

filed electronically in docket office on 01/04/11

Re: Petition Of Tennessee American Water Company To Change And Increase Certain Rates And Charges So As To Permit It To Earn A Fair And Adequate Rate Of Return On Its Property Used And Useful In Furnishing Water Service To Its Customers

Docket No. 10-00189

#### Dear Chairman Freeman:

Enclosed you will find an original and five (5) copies of Tennessee American Water Company's Response to the CAPD's First Discovery Requests, Question 123. This material is also being filed today by way of email to the Tennessee Regulatory Authority Docket Manager, Sharla Dillon.

Please file the original and four copies of this material and stamp the additional copy as "filed". Then please return the stamped copies to me by way of our courier.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me at the email address or telephone number listed above.

With kindest regards, I remain

Very truly yours,

P.D. Mannes

R. Dale Grimes

RDG:smb Enclosures Chairman Mary Freeman January 4, 2011 Page 2

cc: Hon. Sara Kyle (w/o enclosure)

Hon. Eddie Roberson (w/o enclosure)

Mr. David Foster, Chief of Utilities Division (w/o enclosure)

Richard Collier, Esq. (w/o enclosure)

Mr. Jerry Kettles, Chief of Economic Analysis & Policy Division (w/o enclosure)

Ryan McGehee, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Mary L. White, Esq. (w/enclosure)

David C. Higney, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Henry M. Walker, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Michael A. McMahan, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Valerie L. Malueg, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Frederick L. Hitchcock, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Harold L. North, Jr., Esq. (w/enclosure)

Mark Brooks, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Scott H. Strauss, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Katharine M. Mapes, Esq. (w/enclosure)

Donald L. Scholes, Esq. (w/enclosure)

# TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 10-00189 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND PROTECTION DIVISION

#### **Responsible Witness:**

#### Question:

123. In testimony before the Kentucky Public Service Commission, Mr. Mike Miller testified that weather normalization had been used in Tennessee since 1989. In TAWC's appeal of Docket 08-00039, the Company utilizes pre-filed testimony from a 1991 Tennessee Public Service Commission ("TPSC") in support of its position on Dr. Spitznagel's weather normalization adjustment. The TRA does not maintain public records of TPSC dockets. Provide copies of all testimony and final orders of the rate cases, from 1985 through 1995, filed by TAWC before the TPSC that are in the company's possession.

# Response:

The Company objects to this request on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and seeks information that is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. In addition, most of the pertinent data was in the working papers and accounting exhibits which are not part of the case files maintained by the Company for each TAWC rate case.

Without waiving these objections, the Company has reviewed the orders and testimony in its rate case files and provides the testimony of Mr. Edwin Oxley and Mr. Edward Grubb, employees of AWWSC who provided testimony concerning the weather normalization issue in the Company's 1991 and 1996 rate cases which both ended in settlement. In Mr. Oxley's testimony in the 1991 case, (beginning on page 3, question and answer 10) he indicates the Company used the weather normalization approach used by the Staff in the Company's previous rate case (case number TPSC U-89-15388). In Mr. Grubb's testimony from the 1996 rate case (Case number U-96-00959) he again describes (beginning on page 3-line 15 and continuing to page 6 line 9) that the Company utilized the regression model developed by the Tennessee Public Service Commission Staff and has been used by the Staff in the last three rates cases.

Copies of the testimony of Mr. Oxley and Mr. Grubb are attached to this response and identified as TN-CAPD-SUPPLEMENTAL-Q123-ATTACHMENT. The Company could find no other mention of WNA because its historical TAWC rate case records are limited and presumably because the cases ended in settlement with no dispute or issue regarding the WNA approach.

# December 8, 2010 Supplemental Response:

As stated during the December 2, 2010 meet and confer, the Company will make its copy of all rate case testimony and final orders from 1985 through 1995 available at the offices of Bass, Berry & Sims, PLC for inspection and copying.

#### January 4, 2010 Supplemental Response:

See the attached documents, labeled as TN-CAPD-SUPPLEMENTAL-Q123-SUPPLEMENTAL ATTACHMENT, for the materials selected for copying by the Consumer Advocate.

# BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY TO PLACE INTO EFFECT A REVISED TARIFF

DOCKET NO. U-83-7226

ON REMAND

PETITION OF TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY TO PLACE INTO EFFECT A REVISED TARIFF

DOCKET NO. U-85-7338

#### ORDER

These matters are before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition filed by Tennessee-American Water Company (hereinafter Tennessee-American or Company) on January 8, 1985 to increase its rates and charges to produce \$2,807,901 in additional annual revenues.

The Commission held service hearings on May 2 and May 20, 1985 in Chattanooga to permit the customers of the Company to comment on the Company's quality of service. The financial hearing was held on June 3, 1985 before Chairman Jane G. Eskind, Commissioner Frank D. Cochran and Commissioner Keith Bissell in Chattanooga, Tennessee. The following appearances were entered:

#### **APPEARANCES:**

MR. WILLIAM L. TAYLOR, JR., MR. WILLIAM D. SPEARS, and MR. J. DUANE CANTRELL, Attorneys, 8th Floor, Blue Cross Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402, appearing on behalf of Petitioner, Tennessee-American Water Company.

MR. DANIEL R. LOFTUS, Attorney, 18th Floor, First

American Center, Nashville, Tennessee 37239; MR. W. LEE MADDUX, 400 Pioneer Bank Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402; and MR. ROBERT KIRK WALKER and MR. WILLIAM C. CARRIGER, Attorneys, 1200 Maclellan Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402, appearing on behalf of Intervenors, City of Chattanooga; City of Signal Mountain; and Chattanooga Manufacturers Association.

MR. DON SCHOLES, Assistant General Counsel, Tennessee Public Service Commission, C-1-103 Cordell Hull Building, Nashville, Tennessee 37219, appearing on behalf of the Commission Staff.

The Commission considered these matters at its Commission Conference on June 18, 1985. Upon consideration of the record in these proceedings, the Commission concludes that the Company is entitled to a rate increase which will produce \$1,340,796 in additional annual revenues. In support of its decision, the Commission makes the following findings and conclusions.

#### REMAND

On April 11, 1985 the Tennessee Court of Appeals remanded the Company's previous rate case, Docket No. U-83-7226, to the Commission to either reconvene hearings on the Company's cost of equity or issue a new order based on the record in that case. Because the Company had a pending rate case before the Commission, a hearing on the Company's need for additional revenues, which includes a consideration of the cost of equity for the Company, was already scheduled for June of 1985. Because the Commission has set new rates for the Company in this case which replace the rates set in Docket No. U-83-7226, no further action on the remand of Docket No. U-83-7226 is necessary.

#### DESCRIPTION OF PETITIONER

Tennessee-American is a water distribution company which serves substantially all of the City of Chattanooga and adjacent territory in the states of Tennessee and Georgia. The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of American Water Works Company, Inc. (hereinafter AWWC). The Company presently serves approximately 63,000 customers.

#### CRITERIA FOR ESTABLISHING JUST AND REASONABLE RATES

To establish just and reasonable rates for the Company, the Commission has selected a test period and made findings in the following areas to test the Company's earnings under its current rate structure:

- (1) The investment or rate base upon which the utility should be permitted to earn a fair rate of return.
- (2) The proper level of revenues for the utility.
- (3) The proper level of expenses for the utility.
- (4) The rate of return the utility should earn.

Both the Company and the Staff have used as a test period the twelve months ending June 30, 1986. At the beginning of the hearing, the Company and the Staff entered a stipulation in which the Company accepted the rate base, level of revenues, and all expense levels of the Staff for the test year except for (1) fuel and power, (2) customer accounting, and (3) federal income tax. We find that the test year, rate base, revenues, and expenses upon which the Staff and the Company agree should be adopted for setting rates in this case. In addition to the disputed expense issues, the Company's capital structure and rate of return are also disputed issues in this case.

#### FUEL AND POWER EXPENSE

The Company has included a 5% increase in electricity rates in its level of fuel and power expense for the test year. The Staff adjusted this 5% increase out of its level of fuel and power expense for the test year.

Company witness, Mr. Edwin Oxley, testified that the Company had included a 5% increase in electricity rates in its fuel and power expense because the Manager of the Chattanooga Electric Power Board had informed the Company that the Board projected a 5% increase for October 1, 1985. Tr. 134. Staff witness Ms. Robyn Yazdian testified that the Manager of the Power Board informed her that the proposed 5% increase is to be a direct pass-through from TVA to the Company by the Power Board. Tr. 338. Ms. Yazdian further testified that Mr. Victor Villa of TVA had informed her that no final decision had been made concerning the 5% increase in electricity rates for the Chattanooga Electric Power Board. Tr. 338.

We find that the level of fuel and power expense projected by the Company, which includes the 5% increase in electricity rates, should be adopted in this case. The Company's supplier of electricity, Chattanooga Power Electric Board, has told the Company to expect a 5% increase in electricity costs during the test year. The Company must make its future expense projections using the 5% increase. Therefore, the Commission should include the 5% increase in the Company's expenses and for setting rates in this case.

#### CUSTOMER ACCOUNTING EXPENSE

The Staff has reduced the customer accounting expense projected by the Company for the test year by making two adjustments. First, the Staff reduced the Company's Purolator Courier expenses by \$10,527. Second, the Staff reduced the Company's billing computer services costs by \$147, 748.

We find that the Staff's adjustment for reduced Purolator Courier expense should be adopted. During the Staff's investigation the Company revised its estimate of Purolator Courier expense for the test year downward from \$18,327 to \$7,800. The Staff used the Company's new estimate of Purolator Courier expense for the test year.

The Company argued at the hearing that the projected level of Purolator Courier expense originally estimated by the Company is the appropriate level for the test year. Mr. Edgemon testified that the Company did revise its estimate of Purolator Courier expense during the Staff's investigation. He further stated, however, that the Company failed to inform the Staff that Purolator Courier expense would increase because of the conversion from bi-monthly to monthly meter reading. With monthly meter reading, meter reading documents must be sent to the data center on a monthly rather than bi-monthly basis. The Company contends that the original projection of Purolator Courier expense was sufficient to cover the cost of the new expense.

Staff has used the latest estimate of Purolator Courier expense for the test year provided by the Company. In an attempt to support its original projection, the Company has reviewed its expenses since the Staff

closed its investigation and found that the Purolator Courier expense would probably increase. The Company was aware of the change from bimonthly to monthly meter reading when the Staff was conducting its investigation and failed to include any increase for Purolator Courier expense. Staff argues that the Commission should not permit the Company to select one expense which has increased since the end of the Staff's investigation and include this expense in the test year without reviewing all other expenses. We agree. If the Staff had another opportunity to review the Company's expenses since the close of its investigation, expenses which may have decreased may have also been found. An examination of the Company's revenues since the close of the Staff's investigation might have produced a different level of revenues. To preserve the match between revenues and expenses, we accept the Staff's level of Purolator Courier expense.

The Staff's reduction of computer billing services expense involves a dispute over a change in the method of allocating these costs. Before 1984 each of the American Water Works Service Company's (hereinafter Service Company) data processing centers functioned independent of each other with coordination from a general office. Each center was treated as a separate cost center allocating costs to each subsidiary water distribution company based on the number of bills rendered for that company. In 1984 all three centers were brought under the direct supervision of the general office. Services are now provided systemwide, and work for any company can be done at any center. The Service Company also changed its method of allocating the costs of its three data centers. The Service Company now combines the costs of all three billing

centers and bills out the cost on a per bill basis system-wide.

Company witness Mr. Dillard Edgemon testified that the Service Company's change in the method of allocating costs caused some of the subsidiaries of AWWC to realize increases and some decreases in their current computer billing services costs. Tr. 83. Tennessee-American realized an increase in computer billing services cost per bill under the new procedure. Mr. Gaines testified that the average computer billing services cost per bill increased from 18.6 cents in 1983 to 23.8 cents in 1984. The Company's original computer billing services costs for the test year would increase the average cost per bill to 41.2 cents. Tr. 291.

Staff contends that the new allocation procedure shifts a disproportionate amount of computer billing services costs to Tennessee-American. Therefore, Staff used a historical trend to project computer billing services costs for the test year. The Staff's level of expense results in an average cost of 21.6 cents per bill for the test year.

At the hearing Mr. Edgemon testified that the computer billing services costs for the first four months of 1985 were below budget and that the cost per bill to Tennessee-American was actually 31.3 cents per bill. To reflect this decrease the Company revised its estimate of computer billing services costs for the test year to \$236,624 which exceeds the Staff's projection by \$74,294.

The Commission finds that the Company's revised level of computer billing services expense should be adopted in this case. The

new billing allocation procedure results in a more accurate distribution of computer billing costs to the operating companies of AWWC. Tr. 83. Mr. Edgemon testified that an overall cost savings has been realized with the 1985 budget being only .6% higher than 1984. Tr. 83. The Staff's level of computer billing services expense is less than the expense actually incurred in 1984. Tennessee-American will continue to be billed by the Service Company for computer billing service costs at the increased level under the new allocation method. The higher cost is an expense which is presently being incurred and will continue to be incurred. Rates must be set to cover this expense.

By bringing the management of all three data processing centers under the supervision of the general office, the Company receives benefits from the entire data processing department of the Service Company not available before. Programming resources can be shared which allows for program development to be accomplished at any center. Large implementation efforts of new systems can be developed by in-house personnel which might be cost prohibitive if each center continued as an independent management and cost center. Centralization of data processing resources provides for a better system of disaster planning and backup. Standardized security procedures for all three data centers provide better protection against unauthorized entry. Centralization permits the coordinated purchasing of hardware, software, and supplies which results in lower costs and better vendor support. These benefits which result from centralization will benefit the Company's ratepayers now and in the future. The Company's projected computer billing services expense is reasonable and will be adopted.

#### INTEREST EXPENSE

The Staff has calculated the Company's interest expense to be used in computing its federal income taxes by multiplying the weighted cost of debt recommended by Dr. Westfield by the Staff's rate base. The Company contends that the appropriate interest expense for the test year is the actual interest expense reported on the books of the Company. The Staff's method of computing interest expense takes into account the tax savings which result from the Company filing a consolidated tax return with its parent, American Water Works Company, and includes the assignment of an interest component to that portion of the Company's rate base financed by accumulated deferred investment tax credit (ADITC).

The Staff's computation of interest expense recognizes the tax savings which result from the Company filing a consolidated tax return with its parent, AWWC. Consolidated tax savings adjustments have been made for a number of utilities in Tennessee which participate in filing a consolidated tax return with their parent holding companies. The recognition of consolidated tax savings in a utility's cost of service recognizes that the utility actually pays less tax as a result of the consolidated filing than it would pay if it filed a separate return. The Commission made this same consolidated tax savings adjustment for the Company in its last rate case. The Commission's use of a tax savings adjustment has been expressly upheld by the Tennessee Supreme Court.

United Inter-Mountain Telephone Co. v. Public Service Commission, 555 S.W. 2d 389, 392-93 (Tenn. 1977).

In computing the Company's interest expense, the Staff has assigned an interest component to that portion of the Company's rate base which is

financed by ADITC. This adjustment is commonly known as interest synchronization. ADITC permits a utility to generate capital without the Company incurring additional debt or its investors supplying funds. The tax credit reduces the utility's tax liability to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) by a percentage of the cost of eligible property purchased during the tax year. At the same time, the utility's tax liability for ratemaking purposes is not reduced. Therefore, funds collected from ratepayers to cover the utility's tax liability for ratemaking purposes, which will never be paid to the IRS because of the tax credit, are used by the utility to finance plant and equipment. The capital financed by ADITC is not financed by debt or investor supplied funds but is generated by tax benefits under the Internal Revenue Code.

In calculating the Company's overall cost of service, the Commission must include a debt cost for that portion of the rate base financed by ADITC. The Staff contends that in calculating the Company's interest expense for federal income taxes the Commission should include interest expense for that portion of the Company's rate base financed by ADITC. The Staff's calculation thereby synchronizes the interest expense used to determine the Company's overall cost of service with the interest expense used to determine the Company's federal income tax expense.

The Company argues that no interest expense associated with ADITC should be included in the Company's federal income tax calculation. The Company points out that it will not be able to use this interest expense to reduce its federal income tax expense. In addition, the Company contends that the Staff's computation of interest expense may make the Company ineligible for the ADITC under I.R.C. § 46 (f)(2) and regulations

promulgated thereunder. Section 46 (f)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code and the accompanying regulations provide that a utility remains eligible for the credit as long as cost of service is reduced by no more than "a ratable portion of the credit" and as long as no reduction is made in the rate base.

The Commission has addressed this issue in several recent rate cases. In each case the Commission has adopted the interest synchronization method to compute interest expense. In each case the Commission has found that interest synchronization does not violate section 46 (f)(2). The interest synchronization method does not result in more than ratable reduction in cost of service in violation of section 46 (f)(2). The Staff's method assumes that cost of service would remain exactly the same if ADITC did not exist because the Company would finance its plant by a combination of debt and equity in the same proportion as in the capital structure. No change in the percentage of debt would occur, and therefore no change would occur in the tax liability used to compute cost of service. Accordingly, cost of service remains unaffected by using the interest synchronization method to calculate the Company's interest deduction in computing its federal income tax. See New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 448 A. 2d 272 (Me 1982).

Moreover, the legislative history of section 46 (f) clearly demonstrates that Congress intended both the ratepayers and investors of a utility to share the benefits of the investment tax credit. The House Report to the Revenue Act of 1971, the statute which added section 46 (f) states:

In restoring the investment credit for public utility property of regulated companies, the committee has given careful consideration to the impact of this credit on

ratemaking decisions. Although there are many different ways of treating the credit for ratemaking purposes, your committee, in general, believes that it is appropriate to divide the benefits of the credit between the customers of the regulated industries and the investors in the regulated industries.

H.R. Rep. No. 533, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. 24, (1971) U. S. Code Cong. & Ad. News 1971, 1839.

Under the Staff's interest synchronization method, both the investors and ratepayers benefit from the credit. The utility obtains interest-free capital, and the ratepayers receive lower rates as a result of the lower cost of service from the interest deduction.

The Commission used the interest synchronization method to compute the Company's interest expense in its last rate case. The Company challenged the use of interest synchronization on the appeal of its last rate case to the Chancery Court of Davidson County. The Court affirmed the Commission's use of interest synchronization. Tennessee-American Co. v. Tennessee Public Service Commission, No. 83-1887-I (Tenn. Ch. Ct. July 27, 1984. 1/2)

Courts and state commissions adopting interest synchronization.
Union Electric Co. v. FERC, 668 F. 2d 389, 393-95, (8th Cir. 1981);

Nepco Municipal Rate Committee v. FERC, 668 F. 2d 1327, 1337-38 (D.C. Cir. 1981), cert. denied, 102 S. Ct. 2929 (1982); New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 448 A. 2d 272, 304-09 (Me. 1982); Narragansett Electric Co. v. Burke, 475 A. 2d 1379, 1384-86 (R. I. 1984); Re Continental Telephone Co. of the South - Alabama, 62 P.U.R. 4th 61, 107-09 (Ala. PSC 1984); Re Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 61 P.U.R. 4th 113, 114-15 (Ark. PSC 1984); Re Iowa Power & Light Co. 59 P.U.R. 4th 599, 613 (Iowa St. Commerce Commission 1984); Re Kansas City Power & Light Co. 38 P.U.R. 4th 1, 25-27, (Mo PSC 1980); Re Ohio Bell Telephone Co. 58 P.U.R. 4th 423, 460-62 (Ohio PUC 1984); Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission v. Pennsylvania Power Co., 60 P.U.R. 4th 593, 635-38 (Pa. PUC 1984).

Courts and state commissions rejecting interest synchronization.

Commonwealth of Kentucky ex rel. Beshear v. Continental Telephone Co.

No. 82-CA-2649-MR (Ky. Ct. App. July 22, 1983); North Carolina
ex rel. Utilities Commission v. Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co.

61 N.C. App. 42, 300 S.E. 2d 395, 398-401 (1983); Re Commonwealth
Edison Co., 61 PUR 4th 1, 19-20 (III. Commerce Commission 1984);
Re Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 42 P.U.R. 4th 89, 124-25 (Kansas State Corp. Commission 1981); Re Consumers Power Co., 63 PUR 4th

We find that both the consolidated tax savings adjustment and interest synchronization adjustment are appropriate. Therefore, the interest expense developed by the Staff for the test year will be adopted in this case.

# ADDITIONAL EXPENSE FOR MONTHLY METER READING

In their brief the Intervenors requested that the Commission disallow the increased costs for monthly meter reading of \$206,082.19 for the test year. Intervenors contended that the Company had not demonstrated a clear need to return to the policy of monthly meter readings.

In 1978 the Company instituted a policy of reading meters every other month. In the interim month the Company issued a bill for service based on an estimated reading. The change to a bi-monthly reading of meters was instituted to reduce the costs accompanying monthly meter readings. Since the implementation of the bi-monthly meter reading, the Company has experienced a continual increase in the number of customer contacts concerning their bills. Tr. 46-47. Many of these contacts are attributed to the estimated billings under the bi-monthly reading policy. Tr. 47. In 1978 the Company received approximately 46,000 telephone calls; in 1984 the Company received 80,203 telephone calls.

<sup>73, 114-15 (</sup>Mich. PSC 1984); Re New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. 55 P.U.R. 4th 296, 308-10 (Vt. Public Service Board 1983); Washington Utilities & Transportation Commission v. Continental Telephone Co. of the Northwest, Inc., 55 P.U.R. 4th 11, 22 (Wash. Util. & Trans. Commission (1983).

The Company has returned to a monthly meter reading program to reduce the number of phone calls and office visits prompted by the Company's customer dissatisfaction with estimated bills. Tr. 17. The monthly meter reading program will also serve to make customers aware of plumbing problems on a more timely basis, and thereby customers may avoid the receipt of a large bill for water that has been lost through leakage. Tr. 47.

To implement the monthly meter reading program, the Company had to add seven meter readers to its work force. Before implementing the program, however, the Company was able to modify its operations to eliminate seven existing positions. Tr. 48. Therefore, no increase in the Company's work force was required to change from bi-monthly to monthly meter reading.

The Commission finds that the expenses associated with the new monthly meter program should be allowed. The monthly meter reader program will probably reduce the overwhelming number of inquiries made to the Company and improve the Company's customer service.

The rate base and revenues and expenses adopted by the Commission for setting rates in this case are attached as appendices to this Order.

#### CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The Company has recommended that the Commission adopt a "stand alone" approach in determining the Company's cost of capital. The "stand alone" approach ignores the parent-subsidiary relationship between AWWC and Tennessee-American and uses Tennessee-American's own

capital structure. Company witness Dr. Roger Morin recommends the following "stand alone" capital structure for Tennessee-American projected for the year ending June 30, 1986.

Class of Capital	% of Total	<u>% Cost</u>	Weighted Cost (%)
Long-term debt	53.61%	9.66%	5.18%
Short Term debt	.97	10.00	.10
Preferred Stock	7.88	7.32	.58
Accumulated deferred investment tax credit	5.02	11.64	.58
Common Equity	32.52	15.75	5.12
Total Capital	100.00%	•	11.56%

Intervenors' witness Dr. Fred Westfield has recommended that the Commission adopt a double leverage approach to determine the Company's cost of capital. The double leverage approach recognizes that the common equity investment in Tennessee-American is provided in part by the common stock investors of AWWC and in part borrowed by AWWC or provided by owners of AWWC's preferred stock. Dr. Westfield recommends the following capital structure for Tennessee-American determined as of December 31, 1984.

	Percent Total	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost
Long Term Debt			
Tennessee-American American Water Works Co.	57.65% 5.04	9.66% 7.65	5.57% 0.39
Short Term Debt Tennessee American	0.15	9.99	0.01
Preferred Stock Tennessee American American Water Works	8.62 1.78	7.36 5.10	0.63 0.09
Common Stock	26.75 100.0%	14.50	$\frac{3.88}{10.57\%}$

The Commission adopts the double leverage capital structure advocated by Dr. Westfield for setting rates in this case. Dr. Westfield has used the double leverage capital structure for the Company as of December 31, 1984 because this capital structure contains the latest balance sheet data based on the actual accounts of the Company. 354-55. He did not use the Company's projected capital structure for the year ending June 30, 1986 because this projected capital structure was based on a projection of the Company's future earnings and dividends. Tr. 355. Future earnings are not known until the Commission makes a decision in this case. The parent company's desire for dividends as opposed to retained earnings may also affect the projected capital structure. Dr. Westfield testified that the capitalization ratios of a company the size of Tennessee-American may fluctuate over time because of major new financing, especially bonds and preferred stock. Tr. 355. Therefore, we conclude that the December 31, 1984 capital structure of Dr. Westfield based on the latest balance sheet data available will serve as an appropriate target capitalization ratio for setting rates in this case.

The Company argues that the Commission should reject double leverage and ignore the parent-subsidiary relationship between AWWC and the Company. Dr. Morin testified that the Commission should pretend that Tennessee-American's equity capital is raised in the marketplace, and using AWWC and other comparable companies as surrogates for the Company, try to guess what the market cost of the Company's equity capital would be if its stock were publicly traded.

The double leverage approach rejects this fiction. The Company does not sell its stock to the public; all of its stock is financed by its parent corporation, AWWC. Thus, the Company's cost of equity is not determined by "the impersonal forces of the financial market" but by "board room decisions made by a parent corporation which controls, to a great extent, the ultimate cost of a subsidiary's equity." General Telephone Co. of the Southwest v. Public Utility Commission of Texas, No. 13, 491 (Ct. App. 1982). The double leverage approach recognizes the financial benefits of the Company's leveraged capital structure and allows the ratepayers to share in the advantages of the Company's parent—subsidiary relationship.

To ignore the effect of leverage at the parent level would result in the regulated utility's earning more than its cost of capital and would produce a windfall return for AWWC's stockholders in excess of the authorized return set by this Commission. All of the benefits of leverage would flow to the shareholders and none to the ratepayers.

As Dr. Westfield testified:

If Dr. Morin were to account for the amount of common equity investment for each of AWWC's subsidiaries using his method, he would end up with a total equity investment by AWWC's stockholders in the assets of the operating subsidiaries that is far greater than is their actual investment in these assets. The difference is accounted for by the assets financed with parent company debt and preferred stock. Furthermore, he would conclude that the cost of the common equity of all the subsidiaries, when priced at the cost of equity to AWWC, is substantially greater than it actually is. The amount is the difference between cost to the parent of common equity and the embedded cost of its debt and preferred stock that is actually incurred. With Dr. Morin's theory the rate payers of AWWC's subsidiaries are asked to pay for the cost of AWWC common stock that doesn't even exist. Tr. 359.

We adopt the double leverage approach in this case to insure that share-holders of AWWC do not earn more on their investment than the market cost of equity.

The Commission has consistently recognized the effect of double leverage in a parent-subsidiary relationship in every case in which the issue has been raised. In the Company's last rate case, the Commission adopted a double leverage capital structure for the Company like the double leverage capital structure recommended by Dr. Westfield in this case.

On appeal to the Chancery Court of Davidson County, the Company challenged the Commission's use of double leverage. The Chancellor affirmed the Commission's adoption of a double leverage capital structure concluding that the adoption of a double leverage capital structure was within the Commission's discretion. Tennessee-American Water Company v. Tennessee Public Service Commission

No. 83-1887-I (Tenn. Ch. Ct. July 27, 1984).

Although the Company appealed the Chancellor's decision to the Court of Appeals, the double leverage issue was not appealed to that court. We adopt the same double leverage approach in this case.

# RATE OF RETURN

No real dispute exists between the Company and Dr. Westfield over the appropriate cost of long-term debt, short-term debt, and preferred stock of AWWC and Tennessee-American. Dr. Westfield used the embedded cost rates supplied by the Company for AWWC's and Tennessee-American's long-term debt and preferred stock. Dr. Westfield used a 9.99% cost rate for short-term debt; the Company recommended a 10% cost rate for short-term debt on the day of the hearing. Therefore, we adopt the cost

of long-term debt, short-term debt, and preferred stock recommended by Dr. Westfield for setting rates in this case. Dr. Westfield and the Company's expert witness Dr. Morin do not agree on the appropriate cost of equity. Dr. Westfield has recommended a return on equity of 14.5%. Dr. Morin recommended a return on equity of 15.75%.

In selecting an appropriate return on common equity, the Commission must determine what investors in the marketplace require to invest in the Company. This determination is not subject to exact measurement but requires the exercise of judgment to estimate an appropriate return. Both Dr. Morin and Dr. Westfield used the DCF methodology, a comparable earnings analysis, and risk premium methodology to arrive at a reasonable return on equity.

Dr. Morin and Dr. Westfield used the standard DCF model to estimate the Company's cost of equity by estimating the cost of equity of the Company's parent, AWWC. The DCF model states the return on common equity is equal to the dividend yield that an investor expects plus the expected capital appreciation that an investor requires in the investment.

Dr. Westfield and Dr. Morin agreed that the expected dividend which should be used in calculating the dividend yield should be \$1.025.

Dr. Morin testified that the stock price which should be used in calculating the dividend yield is the most current price of the Company's stock. He used the price of AWWC's stock on May 29, 1985, \$26.00.

Dr. Westfield testified that he preferred to use a range of stock prices.

He used the high and low price of AWWC's stock for the three months ending on April 30, 1985, \$27.75 and \$20.00. We find that the range of stock

prices used by Dr. Westfield is appropriate. Dr. Westfield testified that a range should be used because "markets are subject to random fluctuations and...prices at any moment may be in a transition state." Tr. 363. He further indicated that he used a range because the market is having some difficulty in determining the value of AWWC's stock at the present time. Tr. 407.

The most difficult part of implementing the DCF model is estimating the growth rate which is in the mind of investors. To ascertain the growth rate to be used in the DCF calculation, Dr. Morin used four different approaches. First, he calculated a growth rate of 11.28% based upon AWWC's historical dividends per share. Second, he used a growth rate of 12% based on security analysts' growth forecasts for AWWC. Third, he calculated a growth rate of 11.2% using the retention ratio method. Under this method the growth rate is calculated by multiplying the fraction of earnings expected to be retained by the Company (expected retention ratio) by the expected return on book equity (expected return). Dr. Morin used 70% for the expected retention ratio. For the expected return he used 15%, which is the weighted authorized rate of return on book equity for AWWC subsidiaries in all of their jurisdictions. The last method used by Dr. Morin to estimate the growth rate was his "extended DCF analysis." In this analysis he calculated two growth rates, an intermediate growth rate of 11.5% to allow achieved returns to recover the authorized 15% return over a ten-year period, and along term growth rate of 10.74%.

Dr. Westfield also examined AWWC's historical dividends per share to estimate a growth rate for the DCF calculation. He concluded that the

11.28% growth rate used by Dr. Morin was reasonable and used it as the upper limit of a reasonable range of growth rates for AWWC. Dr. Westfield also used the retention ratio method to find the appropriate growth rate for AWWC. He used an expected retention ratio of 68.5%, which is the historical average for the years 1979-1984 and is the average between the retention ratio estimated by <a href="Value Line">Value Line</a> for 1985 of 69% and for 1987-1989 of 68%. Dr. Westfield used an expected return of 12.75%. He arrived at 12.75% by taking the average of the <a href=Value Line</a> projected return of 14.0% for 1985 and for the 1987-1989 period and averaging that figure with the experienced five-year average rate of return of 11.5% for AWWC. Dr. Westfield's retention ratio analysis yields a growth rate of 8.73% which he uses as the lower limit of his reasonable range for growth rates.

Both Dr. Morin and Dr. Westfield agree that the appropriate growth rate for the DCF model using a historical dividend growth rate is 11.28%. We find that the growth rate calculated by Dr. Westfield using the retention ratio method is more appropriate than Dr. Morin's. Dr. Morin simply uses 15% as the expected return because 15% is the current weighted authorized return on equity for AWWC subsidiaries in all their jurisdictions. Dr. Westfield begins with the projected return of 14% by Value Line for 1985 and for the 1987-1989 period. He states that such a high projection does not take into account the appropriate regulatory response to the excess of market value to book value of AWWC's stock. Tr. 366. To make an allowance for a market-to-book value ratio substantially greater than one, Dr. Westfield takes the average of the 14% return projected by Value Line and the experienced five year average rate of return for AWWC of 11.5%. Tr. 366. Dr. Westfield's average produces an

estimate of 12.75% for an expected return on book equity. Dr. Westfield's growth rates and dividend yields produce a return on equity for AWWC in the range of 13.9% to 15.0%.

The Company criticizes Dr. Westfield for not using the forecasted growth rate of 12.5% published by <u>Value Line</u> as the appropriate growth rate for the DCF model. The 12.5% projected growth rate is for the period of 1982-1984 to 1987-1989. Tr. 413. The DCF model assumes a rate of growth which can be sustained into perpetuity, not a rate of growth over the next three or four years. Tr. 415. Dr. Westfield testified that <u>Value Line</u> does not expect earnings to grow at the same speed as the 12.5% dividend growth rate over the long run. Tr. 414. Therefore, 12.5% is not a sustainable long-term rate of growth which can be used in the DCF model. Tr. 414. We find that the 12.5% growth rate forecasted by <u>Value Line</u> is not an appropriate growth rate to be used in the DCF model in this case.

We further find that the growth rates developed by Dr. Morin in his "extended DCF analysis" are not appropriate in this case. The "extended DCF analysis" of Dr. Morin is based on the faulty hypothesis that dividend growth rate will for ten years exceed the long run growth rate. This hypothesis is inappropriate when the market-to-book value of the stock exceeds one like AWWC's stock. Tr. 369. Moreover, the growth rate calculated by Dr. Morin for the ten year period assumes that authorized returns for AWWC subsidiaries will remain at 15% for the ten year period. Tennessee-American's current authorized return is 14%. No one can predict the authorized returns which state regulatory commissions will grant over the next ten years. Therefore, the Commission will not rely "Pon Dr. Morin's "extended DCF analysis" to estimate the appropriate cost of equity.

Both Dr. Morin and Dr. Westfield performed a comparable earnings analysis to estimate the cost of equity in this case. Dr. Morin used a group of 23 A-rated electric utilities whose average risk as a group was comparable to the Company. He also used as a comparable group the seven regulated Bell regional operating companies whose average risk as a group was as risky as the Company. Dr. Morin's DCF analysis of the group of electric utilities using a historical growth rate resulted in a 16.75% return on equity for the group. The same DCF analysis using security analysts' growth forecasts resulted in a 15.10% return on equity for the group. The DCF analysis performed on the group of telephone companies using security analysts' growth forecasts resulted in a 15.34% return on equity.

Dr. Westfield used a group of eight water utilities for his comparable earnings analysis. He applied the DCF formula to this group of water companies and obtained a range of expected rate of returns on common stock between 14.5% and 14.9%.

Dr. Westfield testified that Dr. Morin's comparisons are not useful. Tr. 371. We agree. Dr. Westfield testified that electric utilities are exposed to a greater magnitude of business risks from unexpected changes in fuel prices and from cost overruns on new plants than water utilities. Tr. 371. Dr. Westfield further explained that the group of telephone companies used by Dr. Morin was not a useful group of comparables. Investors had great difficulty in assessing the correct value of these stocks, particularly during 1984. No historical data was available for these companies. There was little market experience. Confusion existed concerning how regulation would influence

the new regional companies' net incomes. Tr. 371. Moreover, Dr. Morin's dividend yields were out of date because of the decline in interest rates and increase in utility stock prices since Dr. Morin's calculations for November 27, 1984. Tr. 371.

Dr. Westfield's group of eight water utilities, on the other hand, provides a useful group of comparables. Dr. Westfield's eight companies taken as a whole have water utility operating revenues and total invested capital not much different from AWWC. Tr. 371. Their average common equity ratio of 39% compares favorably to AWWC's 32 to 35%. Tr. 371. The average quality of common stock in the group as rated by Standard and Poor's is A-. AWWC's common stock is rated A+. Tr. 371. We find that Dr. Westfield's comparable earnings analysis provides a better estimate of AWWC's cost of equity under this method than the analysis performed by Dr. Morin.

In estimating a return on equity, Dr. Morin makes a 5% adjustment to his returns on equity for flotation costs. Dr. Westfield does not make an adjustment for flotation costs. Dr. Westfield testified that since the Company is not anticipating any new external financing before the end of the test year, no flotation adjustment is necessary. Tr. 368. The Commission found that no adjustment for flotation costs was necessary for United Inter-Mountain Telephone Company in its last rate case because United Inter-Mountain did not anticipate any new financing until after the end of the test year. In Re: Petition of United Inter-Mountain Telephone Co., Docket No. U-83-7273 (June 15, 1984) at 18.

We find that no flotation cost adjustment should be made in this case. When the Company does not anticipate any new financing, the Company's ratepayers should not be required to supply an additional return to cover the costs of issuing new stock and the effects of market pressure which will not occur. 2/

Both Dr. Morin and Dr. Westfield used the risk premium method to estimate AWWC's cost of equity. Although Dr. Morin and Dr. Westfield used different approaches to arrive at a risk premium for the Company, the risk premiums recommended by these expert witnesses were very close. Dr. Morin testified that the appropriate risk premium was 3.3%; Dr. Westfield testified that the appropriate risk premium was 3.5%. Dr. Morin recommends a higher cost of equity using the risk premium method than Dr. Westfield because he uses long-term A-rated bond yields of 12.5% in his approach. Dr. Westfield uses rates of return on riskless securites in the 10.4% to 11.5% range.

We conclude that risk premium determined by both expert witnesses should be added to the rates of return on riskless securities recommended by Dr. Westfield. Using yields on long-term A-rated bonds in the risk premium approach overstates the Company's cost of equity. In United

Other state commissions have rejected a flotation cost adjustment using the same rationale. Re Potomac Electric Power Company, 36 P.U.R. 4th 139, 159-163 (D.C. P.S.C. 1980); Re Nanagansett Electric Company, 52 P.U.R. 4th 271, 284-85 (R.I. P.U.C. 1983); Re New England Telephone & Telegraph Co., 62 P.U.R. 4th 503, 521 (Vt. Pub. Serv. Bd. 1984).

Inter-Mountain Telephone Company's last rate case, we recognized:

Because of the large deficits of the United States Government, yields on bonds are extraordinarily high relative to inflation rates. Government bonds crowd out utility bonds and other high grade bonds much more so than they crowd out stocks.

Common stocks of a regulated utility have a dividend that can be expected to rise faster if inflation unexpectedly rises. A long-term bond has a constant interest payment even if inflation rates increase by a factor of ten. As a result, stocks of regulated utilities provide better protection against unanticipated inflation than do long-term bonds.

In Re: Petition of United Inter-Mountain Telephone Co. Docket No. U-83-7273 (June 15, 1984) at 18.

We conclude that the return on riskless securities rather than the return on long-term bonds is more appropriate for estimating the Company's cost of equity under the risk premium approach. Dr. Westfield's results under the risk premium approach are in the 13.9% to 15% range.

Based upon the evidence introduced in this proceeding, we conclude that a return on equity of 14.5% should be adopted in this case.

# RATE DESIGN

The Company's tariff filed with the petition reduces the number of rate blocks from nine to four, combines the general water and industrial classifications into one general water service rate schedule, and establishes an optional special use tariff for large industrial customers. The tariff also increased the rate for the billing and collecting services performed by the Company for certain municipalities from \$.388 to \$.429 per bill. The Company's rates represent the first step in implementing cost based rates under a cost of service study performed by the Company.

During the course of the hearing, the Company proposed a fifth rate block for usage over 5,000 CCF. This fifth rate block would give an alternative to large industrial customers who do not want to commit to the Company's proposed Special Use Tariff. Under the Special Use Tariff industrial customers must commit to pay for a certain minimal level of water usage monthly.

We conclude that the Company's rate design should be adopted including the proposed fifth rate block for usage over 5,000 CCF. However, by adopting the Company's rate design in this proceeding, we reserve judgment on further implementation of the Company's cost of service study in future proceedings before the Commission. The Company's proposed rates in each rate block should be adjusted proportionally to reflect the revenue award we have granted.

The Company filed tariffs with the Commission on June 21, 1985, which conform to the directives set forth in this order. Therefore, these tariffs filed June 21, 1985 are hereby approved to become effective as of the date of this order.

#### IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

- 1. That the Company's proposed tariffs filed on January 8, 1985 are hereby denied.
- 2. That the Company's proposed tariffs filed on June 21, 1985 designed to produce \$1,340,796 in additional annual revenues are hereby approved to become effective as of the date of this order.

<ol><li>That any party aggrieved with the Commission</li></ol>	's decision in
this matter has a right of judicial review by filing a P	etition for
Review in the Chancery Court of Davidson County within s	ixty (60) days
from and after the date of this order.	•

	•	
	CHAIRMAN	
	COMMISSIONER	
•		
	-	
	COMMISSIONER	

ATTEST

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that a copy of the attached proposed order has been mailed to all parties in this proceeding and a copy has been placed in the Commission files this 2 t + h day of June, 1985.

Gorald L. Scholes

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY RATE BASE For the 12 Months Ending June 30, 1986

Line No.		
,	ADDITIONS: Plant in Service	\$71,007,262
2 3 4 5	CWIP Leased Utility Plant	174,162 725,000
4 5	Materials & Supplies Cash	290,138 -362,979
6	Total Additions	\$71,833,583
	DEDUCTIONS:	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Accum. Depreciation Accum. Deferred FIT Amortization of Leased Plant Unpaid For Mat. & Supplies Cash Advanced Through Oper. Unamortized ITC - Pre 71' Cont. in Aid of Construction Customer Advances Customer Deposits Accts. Payable - CWIP & Plant Acquisition Adjustment Tetal Deductions	14,187,609 1,326,082 274,896 47,852 -98,089 103,330 2,264,518 1,263,680 -40,947 42,228 672,445
18	Total Deductions	ψευ <b>, 1 ευ , 1 υ</b> υ
19	Rate Base	\$51,708,085

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY INCOME STATEMENT For the 12 Months Ending June 30, 1986

# Line No.

1	OPERATING REVENUES	\$18,031,623
	OPERATING EXPENSES	*
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Labor Purchased Water Fuel and Power Chemicals Waste Disposal Management Fees Group Insurance Pensions	\$ 3,762,396 3,269 1,171,907 243,664 141,753 631,270 472,114 284,721
10 11	Regulatory Expense Insurance Other	 103,077
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Than Group Customer Accounting Uncollectible Expense Rents General Office Expense Miscellaneous Other Maintenance Expense Tank Painting Preliminary Survey and	176,781 641,276 174,726 19,996 153,867 476,183 545,574 56,957
20 21	Investment Charges Interest on Customer Deposits Depreciation Amortization Other Taxes Federal Income Tax	10,424 2,457 1,215,926 -19,833 2,223,105 748,459
25	Total Operating Expenses	\$13,240,069
<b>26</b>	Net Operating Income	\$ 4,791,554

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DIRECT TESTIMONY EDWIN L. OXLEY

REC'D TN. PUBLIC -SERVICE CONA.

- 1989 DEC 15 FW 2: CO

- Will you please state your name and business address? Q. 1.

  - My name is Edwin L. Oxley, and my business address is 1325 Virginia Α. Street, East, Charleston, West Virginia, 25322.
- By whom are you employed and in what capacity? Q. 2.
  - I am employed by the American Water Works Service Co., Inc., as a Α. Revenue Requirement Specialist for the Southern Region.
- What is the American Water Works Service Co., Inc.? Q. 3.
  - American Water Works Service Company provides financial, Α. accounting, engineering and management services to the various subsidiaries of American Water Works Company, Inc., including the Tennessee-American Water Company, under the terms of a contract with the Service Company.
- What are your responsibilities as a Revenue Requirement Specialist?
  - My responsibilities include the preparation and presentation of rate A. filings requested by the six (6) operating companies which comprise the Southern Region of American Water Works. In addition to Tennessee, these Companies are located in the States of West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky and Maryland.
- describe your educational background business and 5. experience?

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Two

: ()

- A. A brief summary of my educational background and business experience is attached to this testimony as Appendix I.
- 6. Q. Have you previously participated in regulatory matters?
  - A. Yes. I have prepared rate case filings and presented testimony before State Regulatory Commissions in Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia, Virginia and Maryland. While employed by the West Virginia Public Service Commission, I performed audits and presented testimony in numerous electric, gas, motor carrier, water and sewer companies' rate proceedings.
- 7. Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this case?
  - A. The purpose of my testimony is to sponsor the accounting exhibits which have been filed by Tennessee-American Water Company with its petition for increased rates.
- 8. Q. Do you intend to testify on all aspects of the accounting information?
  - A. I will testify on all areas with the following exceptions. Mr. Chris Jarrett will testify to the Company's Capitalization, Service Company charges and Pension Expense. Ms. Phyllis Monk will testify to the Company's provision for Taxes Other Than Income as shown on Exhibit 2, Schedule 5.

Direct Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Three

- g. Q. Who prepared the accounting exhibits?
  - A. They were prepared either by me or under my direct supervision.
- 10. Q. Mr. Oxley, what is the basis for the rate increase sought by the Company in this case?
  - A. The rate request of \$2,608,933 is based upon a test year of the twelve months ended July 31, 1989, adjusted for an attrition year of the twelve months ended April 30, 1991. The attrition year is the first twelve month period that rates generated from this case will be in effect.
- 11. Q. Do you feel that the use of an attrition test year concept is an appropriate method to use in order to set rates for TennesseeAmerican Water Company?
  - A. Yes, I do. A change in revenues resulting from this rate case will be effective some time during the second quarter of 1990. For this Company to have an opportunity to achieve its authorized rate of return, it is imperative that the Commission recognize the future operating costs to be incurred.
- 12. Q. What is the source of the information contained in the exhibits?
  - A. The information contained in the exhibits have been prepared from financial records of Tennessee-American Water Company. In addition, information contained therein has been furnished by management of Tennessee-American Water Company.

Direct Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Four

- 13. Q. Could you please summarize what is contained in the exhibits.
  - A. The Exhibit Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 support the level of increased revenues requested. Exhibit No. 1 shows the calculation of the amount of the Company's request for increased revenues. Support schedules detail the net investment on which the Company feels it is entitled to base its return. Exhibit No. 2 shows the projected financial operating conditions of the Company at both present and proposed rates. Exhibit No. 3 shows the calculation of the Company's proposed Rate of Return for this case. Exhibit No. 4 contains the Company's current tariff, proposed tariff and a bill analysis which applies these rates to projected billing units.

# 14. Q. What is shown on Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 1?

This schedule summarizes the financial information detailed in the Α. Shown here is the Company's requested rate base, exhibits. operating income projected at current rate levels for the test year and the return on investment. It further indicates the rate of return required to enable the Company to pay its fixed capital reasonable for a obligations and provide shareholders. The difference between the dollar return requested and that projected at current rate levels represents an operating income deficiency of \$1,607,680, when adjusted for the effects of increased taxes and uncollectibles, a current rate revenue deficiency of \$2,609,365 results.

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley page Five

- 15. Q. Please describe Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 2.
  - A. This schedule details the calculation of the Company's requested rate base in this proceeding. Adjustments have been made to each item of the historical rate base at July 31, 1989 to project the balances at October 31, 1990 or the mid-point of the attrition year. It is the Company's contention that this mid-point is representative of the average balances that will result during the attrition period and thus, will provide for a proper matching of investment to revenues, operating expenses and resulting income. Page 2 of this schedule labeled Attrition Year Rate Base Footnotes, lists the adjustments referred to above. Page 3 of this schedule provides an itemized breakdown by account of the additions and retirements to Utility Plant in Service as projected by the Company from August 1, 1989 through October 31, 1990.
- 16. Q. What is the basis for these projections?
  - A. The projections have been prepared by the operating personnel of Tennessee-American Water Company and are based upon the 1990 Investment Budget. Each and every year, the Company prepares detailed Operating and Investment budgets for the ensuing calendar year. This information is submitted for approval to the Company's Board of Directors in December and once approved, is adhered to by the Company's management. Mr. Sullivan (Vice President and Manager) of Tennessee-American Water Company describes the Company's recent and projected construction programs in his testimony.

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Six

- 17. Q. What is shown on Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 3?
  - A. This schedule details the Working Capital component of Rate Base. The Company has utilized an updated Lead/Lag Study in the determination of the working cash allowance. This study was prepared during the interim period between rate cases and has previously been submitted to the Commission's Accounting Staff for their review. The lag for payment of Management Fees has been changed from that appearing in the Lead/Lag Study due to the implementation of a new Service Company Agreement. Under this Agreement effective October 1, 1989, an estimate of the charges for services to be rendered are now due and payable in advance.

Also, the Company has provided for the effects of performing sewer billing and collecting services for various municipalities in and around Chattanooga by including the average funds held as incidental collections. This procedure is consistent with that advocated by the Staff in prior Company rate cases.

- 18. Q. Please continue with Exhibit No. 2.
  - A. Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 1 is the Statement of Income. Shown here in the first column is the actual operating revenues and itemized operating expenses for the twelve months ended July 31, 1989. The next column indicates adjustments made to reflect a normalized test year. Normalization adjustments have been made to correct for abnormal water sales experienced and annualize the effects of cost

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley page Seven

123

....

1181

represent the anticipated revenues and operating costs for the attrition year under present rates. The sixth column is the result of calculations made in the final columns to compute the Company's revenue requirement. The final column sets forth the Company's utility operating income which was computed on <a href="Exhibit No. 1">Exhibit No. 1</a>, <a href="Schedule 1">Schedule 1</a>. This income, when added to the forecasted level of expenses, produces the required level of revenues. All other schedules in Exhibit No. 2 are supporting schedules which provide an itemized breakdown of the components of the Statement of Income.

- 19. Q. Would you continue with Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 2.
  - A. This schedule itemizes the adjustments required from the test year to arrive at revenues which will be realized in the attrition year under present and proposed rates. These adjustments are derived by pricing the attrition year billing determinants. I will explain the development of these later in this testimony.
- 20 Q. What is shown on Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 3?
  - A. This schedule details the Company's operating and maintenance expenses for the same test periods previously mentioned.

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Eight

- 21. Q. How has the Company derived its operating expense amounts?
  - A. They were determined as follows:

#### Operation and Maintenance Labor

Labor Expense was calculated by individual employee for the attrition year. For union employees, the actual wages paid during the year ended July 31, 1989 have been adjusted for the anticipated contract wage rates to be in effect. Recent contract negotiations resulted in a wage increase of 4-1/4% effective October 24, 1989. Thus, a corresponding increase of 4-1/4% to be effective October 24, 1990 has been incorporated into our adjustment. For non-union employees, current wage levels effective July 1, 1989 have been adjusted for an annual increase of 5% on July 1, 1990.

#### Purchased Water

No adjustment was made to the purchased water expense for the twelve months ended July 31, 1989.

#### Fuel and Power

The adjustment for fuel and power has been calculated in the same manner as the Company's 1990 operating budget. A ratio of historical kilowatt hours (kwh) to historical system delivery has been applied to the projected system delivery to produce projected kwh usage. System delivery refers to the total water treated by the Company and made available for use. The kwh usage is then repriced at the anticipated electric rates to be in effect during the test year. The Company is a power customer of the Chattanooga Electric

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley page Nine

Power Board and has been informed that a power rate increase of approximately 4% can be expected in 1990.

#### Chemicals

The adjustment for chemical costs has been calculated in a similar manner to fuel and power. Itemized chemical usages were developed by utilizing historical ratios of actual usage to volumes of raw usage has been priced at the pumpage. The chemical anticipated chemical costs to be in effect during the attrition year. The Company uses a sufficient quantity of chemicals that it can save expenses by bidding for chemical contracts through the Southern Region of American Water Works Service Co., Inc. which takes advantage of significant economies of scale by pooling the Company's chemical purchases with those of its affiliates. The Southern Region invites bids for its chemical supplies in September of each year to be effective October 1. Current chemical prices will thus September 30. 1990. additional 4% effect until be in inflationary increase has been included on all chemical prices after this date throughout the remainder of the attrition year.

#### Waste Disposal

Waste disposal expense reflects the cost of removing waste material which results from the filtration of raw water. An adjustment has been based upon historical usage ratios from the 1990 budget whereby

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley page Ten

average monthly suspended solids and volumes discharged were developed to be repriced. The averages are considered representative of the amounts to be realized during the attrition year. Each of the respective monthly averages were then repriced at the current sewer rates and adjusted where applicable for a rate increase anticipated July 1, 1990. This anticipated increase was provided the Company through discussions with the Chattanooga Municipal Sewer Department.

#### Group Insurance

This expense item is for the cost of Company sponsored employee insurance and includes life, health and disability coverage. In recent years, the Company has experienced substantial increases in these costs, including an increase of approximately 15% in 1989. Steps have been taken to minimize costs through the use of larger deductibles and prescribed procedures for medical treatment.

The attrition year cost has been calculated utilizing the anticipated employees and payroll level at the current insurance premium rates.

#### Regulatory Expense .

Regulatory Expense includes Service Company fees, legal expenses, miscellaneous rate case costs, and specific regulatory study costs, all of which are incurred in the preparation and presentation of rate cases. The cost of this rate proceeding has been estimated based upon the actual cost of prior cases and has been amortized over a two-year period. The expenses incurred in the preparation

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Eleven

of the Lead/Lag Study utilized in this case have been amortized over a three-year period.

### Insurance Other Than Group

This expense pertains to all Insurance costs with the exception of employee insurance and was obtained from the 1990 Budget. Tennessee-American Water Company is able to acquire favorable property and liability insurance coverage and premiums through affiliation with its sister companies in the American Water Works System.

#### Customer Accounting

Customer Accounting costs include expenses incurred for computer billing, meter reading, customer records and bill collection (other than labor). Actual costs for the year ended July 31, 1989 have been adjusted for an inflationary increase with the following two exceptions. Computer billing service costs will decrease due to the recent implementation of the new Service Company Contract. For this reason, the 1990 budgeted computer billing costs have been used. Postage costs are not expected to increase through the attrition period and have been eliminated from inflation considerations. The inflation factor used for the attrition period has been calculated from the quarterly forecasts of the G.N.P. Implicit Price Deflator.

Direct Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Twelve

# <u>Uncollectibles</u>

The provisions for Uncollectible accounts under present rates and proposed rates are based on a three-year average ratio of actual net write-offs to operating revenues. The effective ratio utilized is .69%.

#### <u>Rents</u>

Actual rent expense from the year ended July 31, 1989 has been adjusted to include the annual lease cost of a gas chromatograph used in the laboratory testing of water.

# General Office

This item consisting of the costs incurred in the running and maintaining of the Company's office has been calculated in the same manner as customer accounting expenses.

# Miscellaneous, Other Maintenance

Actual costs for these two categories during the year ended July 31, 1989 were abnormally high. Because this level of expense is not expected to continue, the 1990 budget has been used as a base and adjusted for inflation.

#### Tank Painting

This item pertains to the unamortized balance of the costs of Company water tank paintings incurred prior to 1984. Tank paintings occurring after December 31, 1983 have been capitalized in accordance with Case No. U-85-7338.

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley page Thirteen

#### Interest on Customer Deposits

An adjustment for \$6,299 has been made to provide for the interest cost on Customer Deposits as an operating expense.

#### Legal Costs Amortization

An amortization of the unrecovered legal costs expended due to the Walker County lawsuit has been included in accordance with the Company's previous rate Case No. U-87-7534.

#### **AFUDC**

An adjustment for \$33,467 has been made to transfer Allowance for Funds Used During Construction as an above-the-line item. This amount is based upon a three-year average of AFUDC accrued.

#### 22. Q. What is shown on Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 4?

A. This is a summary of the Company's depreciation and amortization expenses included in its Cost of Service. Page 2 of this schedule is the calculation of depreciation expense based on depreciable property at October 31, 1990. Amortization expenses previously approved by the Commission for the Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment, Capital Lease and Leased Alteration Expense is also shown on the summary. Amortizations for the current amount and accumulated reserve for depreciation on Contributions in Aid of Construction have been included in the Cost of Service based upon the NARUC treatment of this item initiated by the Commission Staff.

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Fourteen

33 to

17/7/

1....

- 23. Q. Please explain Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 6.
  - A. This two-page schedule is the provision for Federal and State Income Taxes. Taxable income for Federal and State purposes is derived by subtracting operating expenses and statutory deductions (additions) from taxable revenues. The statutory Federal and State tax rates have been applied to the resulting income to yield current taxes. Deferred Federal Income taxes, consisting of the normalization requirements due to ACRS tax depreciation and the ratable flow-back of excess Deferred Federal Income Tax ACRS and investment tax credits, is added to provide for total Federal Income taxes.
- 24. Q. Would you explain what is detailed on Exhibit No. 3, Schedules 1 through 3?
  - A. <u>Schedule 1</u> entitled, Rate of Return Summary, shows the various components of the Company's capitalization which will be addressed by Mr. Jarrett. <u>Schedule 2</u> details the calculation of the costs of long-term debt as of October 31, 1990. <u>Schedule 3</u> details the calculation of the costs of preferred stock to be outstanding at October 31, 1990. Common equity has been projected to October 31, 1990 and assigned a cost rate of 11.96%.
  - 25. Q What changes have been made on the proposed tariff?

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley page Fifteen

- A. All water rates have been increased by an across-the-board increase of approximately 12%. Also, the proposed rate per bill for sewer billing services has been increased from 37.4¢ per bill to 40.5¢ per bill. The rate calculation is based upon the attrition year billing and collecting expenses.
- 26. Q. What do you show on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 1?
  - A. This schedule is a summary of the application of current and proposed rates, the detail of which is found on <a href="Exhibit No. 4">Exhibit No. 4</a>, <a href="Schedule 2">Schedule 2</a>. The summary shows projected sales volume and revenue totals by customer class.
- 27. Q. How was this information developed?
  - A. Revenues at present and proposed rates have been calculated in two basic steps. The first step is to determine a proper level of water sales expected to occur during the period when new rates will be in effect. Sales volumes from the 1990 Operating Budget serve as the basis for attrition year sales. Additional sales attributed to customer growth has been calculated for the Residential and Commercial classes to provide for the first four months of 1991. Water sales to the Industrial, Other Public Authority and Other Water Utility classes from the 1990 Budget are considered representative of the levels anticipated for the attrition year and are used in total.

The second step is allocate the attrition year water sales and meter billing determinants to the respective tariff rate blocks and minimum allowance charges reasonably expected to result. cases, the Company has utilized an allocation of the usage within rate blocks from the test year in developing the bill analysis. This methodology would not be proper in this proceeding. Company experienced a substantial decline in water sales during the twelve months ended July 31, 1989 due to the heavy rainfall this Since water sales are expected to increase in the attrition year, the test year allocation would force an excessive level of billing determinants into the lower priced rate blocks. contrast, water sales during 1988 were extraordinarily high because of the hot, dry weather during that year. Recognizing this, the Company has allocated attrition year water sales based upon the ratio's from the Company's previous rate case (U-87-7534). level of water sales during the test year in that case (twelve months ended June 30, 1987) was considered by both the Company and Staff to be relatively normal. It is believed that this methodology will provide for a more realistic determination of present and proposed rate revenues during the attrition period.

- 8. Q. How has private and public fire service revenues been calculated?
  - A. Private and public fire service revenues were calculated by using the projected number of fire service facilities and hydrants at October 31, 1990 and pricing them at present rates.

pirect Testimony Edwin L. Oxley Page Seventeen

- Q. What is the basis for other Operating Revenues?
  - A. Miscellaneous service revenues consist mostly of reconnection charges. Sewer billing revenues were computed by applying the applicable rate per bill to the attrition year's sewer bills. As previously mentioned, the current rate is 37.4¢ per bill and the proposed rate is 40.5¢ per bill. Rents and Miscellaneous revenues amounting to \$13,302 are the actual amount received during the year ended July 31, 1989.
- 30. Q. Does this complete your prepared testimony?
  - A. Yes, it does.

#### APPENDIX I

May 1978 - I received a Bachelor of Business Administration degree from Marshall University (major in Accounting with a minor in Finance).

October 1978 - March 1984 - I was employed by the West Virginia Public Service Commission as a Rate Analyst and Senior Rate Analyst.

August 1981 - I attended the NARUC regulatory course held at Michigan State University.

March 1984 - I was hired by the American Water Works Southern Division
Office as a Revenue Requirement Specialist.

May 1985 - I attended the NARUC Water Utility Rate Seminar in Salt Lake City, Utah.

#### TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF KANAWHA

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally came and appeared Edwin L. Oxley, who, being by me first duly sworn deposed and said that:

He is appearing as a witness on behalf of Tennessee-American Water Company before the Tennessee Public Service Commission, and if present before the Commission and duly sworn, his testimony would set forth in the annexed transcript consisting of seventeen pages.

Edwar L. Okley
Edwin L. Oxley

Sworn to and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ day of December, 1989.

Sanara Go Ceark

My Commission expires June 13, 1997.



OFFICIAL SEAL
MOTARY PUBLIC
BETATE OF WEST VIROUSA
SANDRA JO GLARK
856 Hudson Street
ST. ALBANS, WV 01217
y Commission Expires 6-15-9

# Before The PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Of The STATE OF TENNESSEE

in re:

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

(Docket No. 89-15388)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Testimony

. of

William H. Novak

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

April, 1990

- 1 Q. State your name for the record, please?
- 2 A. My name is William H. Novak.
- 3 Q. By whom are you employed, Mr. Novak, and what is your
- 4 position?
- 5 A. I am an Accounting Division Manager for the Tennessee
- 6 Public Service Commission.
- 7 Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission?
- 8 A. Approximately seven years. Prior to my employment by
- 9 this Commission, I was employed as an auditor with the
- 10 Tennessee Department of Audit.
- 11 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees
- and licenses do you hold?
- 13 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration
- 14 from Middle Tennessee State University with a major in
- 15 Accounting. I am licensed to practice as a Certified
- 16 Public Accountant and as a Certified Managerial
- 17 Accountant in Tennessee. I am also a member of the
- 18 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and
- the National Association of Accountants.
- $^{20}$  Q. Mr. Novak, have you ever testified in a case involving
- Tennessee-American Water Company?
  - A. Yes. I previously presented testimony before this
- Commission in dockets U-86-7402 and U-87-7534.
  - Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this case?
  - A: The purpose of my testimony is to present information
- to the Commission on what the Staff considers to be the
- appropriate test period and test period adjustment

methodology. I will present testimony regarding the Company's income, rate base, and results of operations. I will also present testimony regarding rate design and depreciation rates.

- Q. Would you please explain the overall procedures used by the Staff in this case?
  - financial the Company's reviewed first Yes. In addition, we ... exhibits and underlying workpapers. prepared information requests for data that was not included in the Company's exhibits or workpapers. also conducted on-site audits at the Company's regional corporate offices in Charleston, West Virginia, and the local office in Chattanooga, during which we reviewed the Company's financial records. Our normal approach is to adjust the historical test period to compensate the net effects of all known and reasonably anticipated changes which might occur.

The primary concern of the Commission in setting rates is to set rates which are just and reasonable, i.e., rates which are sufficient to cover the operating expenses of a utility and to allow a reasonable return on its investments used in providing services to its customers. The Staff normally analyzes a twelve month historical period of operations called a "test period." This test period is based on the Company's books, to determine a utility's earnings under present rates. The revenues, expenses, and rate base may then be

Novak, Direct

21

22

23

25

3

4

5

6

7

10

である。

17

25

36

27

adjusted as necessary to properly reflect the Company's Since rates are set for the historical earnings. future, the Staff then attempts to determine what future events are likely to transpire which will change or alter the historical test year results. Changes can occur which cause either an increase or a decrease in Changes can also occur which cause earnings. Company's investment to increase or decrease. The therefore adjusted historical test period is compensate for the net effects of all reasonably anticipated changes which might occur.

- 12 Q. What test period and adjusted test period have you adopted for this case?
- 14 A. We have accepted the Company's proposed test period for

  15 the 12 months ended July 31, 1989, and have made

  16 adjustments for changes through April 30, 1991, since

  17 this is the first year any new rates granted by the

  18 Commission would be in effect.
- Q. Have you caused to be filed a multi-page document consisting of 7 schedules?
- A. Yes. (Introduce Exhibit #-- with 6 schedules).
- Q. Would you please explain Schedule 1 of the Staff's Rxhibit and summarize the Staff's findings in this case?
  - A. The Company filed its petition for an increase of \$2,609,365 in revenues. The Staff has examined the Company's filing as described above. From our

Novak, Direct

- investigation, the Company's filing appears reasonable and we recommend that the Company's request be granted
- 3 in full. We have included Schedule 1 in our Exhibit
- 4 only to document that the Staff is recommending the
- 5 Company's case be granted in full.
- Q. Why is a rate increase of approximately \$2.6 million necessary at this time?
- The Staff believes that a material piece of Α. Company's rate request is due to the construction of 10 several non-revenue producing projects. For example, 11 the Company has spent approximately \$2,000,000 on the 12 construction or expansion οf a water 13 laboratory, chlorine room relocation, chemical feed 14. changes, and chlorine scrubbers. In addition, 15 Company plans to spend approximately \$1,300,000 16 diameter mains, eliminate replace  ${ t small}$ 17 lines, and construct additional domestic service 18 pumping stations. While all of these projects have 19 been reviewed by the Commission in the Company's 20 comprehensive planning study, they will produce almost 21 no immediate incremental revenue.

Another reason for the need to increase rates is the low growth in customer additions in the Chattanooga area. The Staff has forecasted attrition year customer growth to be an increase of approximately 0.8% of existing residential and commercial customers. Inflation however, is expected to float between 4% and

三十二

22

23

24

25

26

27

- 5% during the attrition period. This increase in operating expenses which is not offset by gains in revenues has also produced a need for increased rates.
- Q. Have you reviewed the Company's proposed rate design?
- A. Yes. The Company has proposed to increase water tariff rates "across-the-board" or evenly for whatever rate increase the Commission approves. The Staff agrees with this; however, we would also propose to establish a late payment charge and adjust the current bad check charge.
- 11 Q. Could you please describe a late payment charge for the 12 Commission?
  - of the service the customer receives by charging a penalty for customers who pay after a specified number of days. Staff Exhibit, Schedule 2 provides a comparison of late payment charges, bad check charges and billing lag days for each of the major electric, gas and water utilities that the Commission regulates. The billing lag days in the schedule represent the average number of days that a customer takes from the time they first receive their bill until it is paid. While a late payment penalty does not necessarily result in a lower billing lag, Schedule 2 shows Tennessee-American's billing lag to be well above the other utilities in this comparison.
  - Q. What rate of late payment charge are you recommending

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

- that the Commission approve for Tennessee-American?
- 2 A. I would propose to institute a late payment charge of
- 3 5% for bills that remain unpaid 15 days after they are
- 4 first rendered. I believe that this charge will have a
- 5 revenue effect of \$170,252 as detailed on Staff
- 6 Exhibit, Schedules 3 and 4.
- 7 Although Tennessee-American has never had a late
- payment charge, they are commonplace throughout the
- 9 utility industry. Chattanooga Gas currently has a late
- payment charge as does the Chattanooga Electric Power
- 11 Board, so these charges are nothing new to the
- 12 Company's rate payers. The Staff believes that they do
- correctly assign costs to those customers who cause the
- 14 Company to incur it.
- 15 Q. How would you propose to change the Company's Bad Check
- 16 Charge?
- 17 A. As shown on Staff Exhibit, Schedule 2, the Company's
- current Bad Check Charge is \$5.50, which is below the
- average of the other utilities on this schedule. The
- Staff doubts that \$5.50 is sufficient to cover the
- incremental costs incurred by the Company associated
- with handling bad checks. The Staff would therefore
- 23
- propose to implement a Bad Check Charge of \$12.50. As
  - shown on Staff Exhibit, Schedule 5 this would generate
- an additional \$6,776 in added revenues.
  - Q. How would the Staff's proposed Late Payment and Bad Check Charges affect the Company's rate increase?

Novak, Direct

- A. As shown on Staff Exhibit, Schedule 6 the increase to water tariff rates would be reduced from 12.13% to 11.30% as a result of implementing the Staff's proposed changes to Late Payment and Bad Check Charges.
- Q. Are there any other issues in this case which need further clarification?
- about concerned become Staff has Yes. Α. These rates were Company's current depreciation rates. placed into effect based on a study completed in 1983. Although the Staff has no proposal for new depreciation rates, we feel the Commission should direct the Company to conduct a depreciation study, and to present the results to this Commission within 1 year. I would also 13 propose that the cost of this study be deferred until the Company's next rate filing.
  - Q. Does this conclude your testimony?
- 17 A. Yes, it does.

9 .

20 -

11

24

. ၁

-

Before The

### PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Of The

# STATE OF TENNESSEE

in re:

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

(Docket No. 89-15388)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Staff Accounting Exhibit

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

April, 1990

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY Results Of Operations For The 12 Months Ending July 31, 1989

				Amount
Rate Base		-	s	64,072,525
Operating Income At Present Rates				5,184,008
Earned Rate Of Return				8.09%
Fair Rate Of Return				10.60%
nequired Operating Income				6,791,688
Operating Income Deficiency	••			1,607,680
Gross Revenue Conversion Factor				1.62306244
Revenue Deficiency			\$	2,609,365
RESERVED.				

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY comparison Of Late Payment Percentages, Bad Check Charges, and Billing Lag Days For The 12 Months Ending July 31, 1989

	Late Payment %	Bad Check Charge	Billing Lag Days
Kingsport Power Company	1.50%	\$ 7.50	11.27
Chattanooga Gas Company	5.00%	10.00	13.48
Nashville Gas Company	5.00%	0.00	15.80
United Cities Gas Company	5.00%	15.00	17.00
Tennessee-American Water Company	0.00%	5.50	20.39

SOURCE: Commission Tariffs And Previous Rate Cases.

#### 89-15388 Staff Exhibit Schedule 3

Amount

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY Projected Late Payment Charges For The 12 Months Ending July 31, 1989

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CGC 1989 Late Payment	Charges		\$ 274,661 A/
NGC 1989 Late Payment		راهان د	640,317 A/
UCG 1989 Late Payment		•	358,592 A/
Total		Δ.	\$ 1,273,570
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		÷	
ccc 1989 Residential	& Commercial Revenues	33,548,235 A/	
NGC 1989 Residential	& Commercial Revenues	66,291,650 A/	
ugc 1989 Residential	& Commercial Revenues	46,348,606 A/	· .
Total			\$ 146,188,491
· ·			
Ratio			0.008712
TAWC Attrition Period	Residential & Commercial Revenue	3	\$ 14,880,782 B/
TAWC Attrition Year L	ate Payment Charges		\$ 129,639
Working Capital Effec	t	•	40,613 C/
Total Revenue Effect	Of Late Payment Charges		\$ 170,252

Utility Reports Filed With Commission.

B/ Company Exhibit 2, Schedule 2.

C/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 5.

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY Working Capital Effect Of Late Payment Charges For The 12 Months Ending July 31, 1989

			Amount
CGC Billing Lag Days		- -	13.48 A/
NGC Billing Lag Days			15.80 A/
UCG Billing Lag Days			17.00 A/
Average Billing Lag Days	\$	· •	15.43
TAWC Billing Lag Days			20.39 B/
Reduction In Lag Days		-	-4.96
Daily Cost Of Service		\$	59,846 C/
Working Capital Effect Of Late Payment Charges		ş .	(297,036)
Fair Rate Of Return			10.60%D/
NOI Effect Of Late Payment Charges		\$	(31,486)
Revenue Conversion Factor			1.289860 D/
Revenue Effect Of Late Payment Charges		\$	(40,613)
	•	•	

<sup>/</sup> Previous Rate Case Workpapers.

Company Exhibit 1, Schedule 3, Page 4.

Company Exhibit 1, Schedule 3, Page 2.

Effective Rate Base Conversion Factor.

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY . Revenue Effect Of Bad Check Charges For The 12 Months Ending July 31, 1989

		Present		Proposed	Ad	justment
Number Of Bad Checks		968 A/	, -	968 A/		968 A/
Rate	\$	5.50	\$	12.50	s 	7.00
Bad Check Charge Revenue	\$ ==	5,324	\$	12,100	\$ ==	6,776

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY Total Effect Of Proposed Miscellaneous Revenue Changes For The 12 Months Ending July 31, 1989

		Ţ.			Amount
Late Payment Charge		٠.		\$	170,252 A/
Bad Check Charge			<u> </u>		6,776 B/
Total Increased Revenues				٠\$	177,028
Total Revenue Increase			•••	\$	2,609,365 c/
Total Current Water Tariff Revenues					21,517,536 D/
Percent Increase					12.13%
			·		,
Total Revenue Increase		•		\$	2,609,365
Less Miscellaneous Revenue Increase	•				177,028
Total Tariff Revenue Increase	•			\$	2,432,337
Total Current Water Tariff Revenues					21,517,536
Percent Increase					11.30%
·					

A/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 4.

B/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 6.

C/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 1.

D/ Company Exhibit 2, Schedule 2.

OVERALL FINANCIAL SUMMARY

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 7-31-89
EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 1

PAGE

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY COMPANY:

CASE NO:

일을 | | 오늘

DESCRIPTION RATE BASE

EARNED RATE OF RETURN

WATE OF RETURN

GROSS REVENUE DEFICIENCY FACTOR

REVENUE DEFICIENCY

EXH 3, SCH 1 EXt 1, SCH 2 EXH 2, SCH 1 OPERATING INCOME AT ATTRITION YEAR PRESENT RATES OPERATING INCOME DEFICIENCY REQUIRED OPERATING INCOME

\$50.8 10.60% 6,791,688 1,607,680

\$2,609,365 1.62306244

5, 184,008

\$64,072,525

PROPOSED TEST YEAR

REC'D TN. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM.

1989 BEC 15 PN 2: 00

COMPUTATION OF ATTRITION YEAR RATE BASE

のでは、100mm

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 1-31-89 1 SCHEDULE

EXHIBIT NO. 1

PAGE

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION COMPANY: CASE NO:

`	>													
RATE BASE AT MID-POINT OF ATTRITION YEAR	\$90,587,613	342, 192	725,000	39,356	82,195	(480,147)	91,296,209	17.732.800	450,092	3,067,945	2,429,165	3,061,484	90,350	391,648
ADJUSTHENTS	\$8,640,280	(1,753,753)	•	(44,093)	(13,447)	0	6,828,988	792,595	45,300	479,180	441,918	106,072	(3,300)	(72,570)
PER BOOKS RATE BASE 0 7/31/89	\$81,947,333	2,095,945	725,000	83,448	95,642	(480,147)	84,467,221	16,940,205	404,792	2,588,765	1,987,247	2,955,412	93,650	464,418
FOOTHOTE REFERENCE	(1)	(2)		(3)	(3)	•		(5)	(9)	(7)	· (8)	(6)	(10)	(II)
DESCRIPTION	UTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE (UPIS)	LUNSI KUCI LUN HUKK IN PROGRESS	UTILITY PLANT CAPITAL LEASE	UNAMORTIZED TANK PAINTING COSTS, NET	LIMITED-TERM UTILITY PLANT - NET	MORKING CAPITAL	TOTAL ADDITIOMS	ACCUMULATED PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION UPIS	ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION OF UTILTIY PLANT CAPITAL LEASE	DEFERRED FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	CUSTOHER ADVANCES FOR CONSTRUCTION	CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION .	UHAMORTIZED INVESIMENT TAX CREDIT	UTILITY PLANT ACQUISITION ADJUSTMENT

TOTAL DEDUCTIONS

RATE BASE

64,072,525

5,039,793

59,032,732

27,223,684

1,789,195

25,434,489

	•
E 845F	
2	Ų
ATTRITATE A	7111
٦	

DESCRIPTION
ADDITIOMS TO UPIS THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 1990
ADJUSTWENT TO CHIP THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 1930
ADJUSTMENT TO CAPITALIZED TAWK PAINTING, NET
USTMENT TO LIMPTED-TERN UTILITY PLANT - NET
USTHENT TO ACCUMULATED PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION OF UPIS
USTMENT TO ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION OF UTILITY PLANT - CAPITAL LEASE
IUSTŅENT TO DEFERRED INCOME TAXES
CHANGE IN CUSTOMER ADVANCES
CHANGE IN CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION
CHANGE IN UNAMORTIZED INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT
ADJUSTMENT TO UTILITY PLANT ACQUISITION ADJUSTMENT

398, 972

4,908,192 749,536

4,880,496

TOTAL PLANT IN SERVICE

TEST YEAR: THELVE WONTHS ENDED 7-31-69

EXHIBIT NO.

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN HATER COMPANY COMPANY:

CASE NO:

			*							
ADDITIONS TO UTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE 8/1/89-10/31/90	241,298	241,298	277,000 100,000 742,486 640,131 206,629	1,966,246	9,775 2,900 16,500	110,289 4,124,982 541,334 208,117 326,671 155,106	5,495,674	290,789 205,185 149,636	25,132 170,511 0 89,769 7,040	937,062
1/1/90 to 10/31/90 RET IREMENTS	1,000	1,000	500 0 0 0 72,658	73,158	007	61,990 135,500 135,600 5,400	211,190	1,000 15,727 78,797	9,000 4,000 5,000	113,524
7/1/89 to 12/31/89 RETIREMENTS	0	0	2,741 0 171,000 242,200 83,713	199,654	000	3,675 65,254 2,353 81,393 1,000 11,341	165,016	3,790 32,876	48,200	84,866
1/1/90 to 10/31/90 ADDITIONS	237,900	237,900	268,300 100,000 40,950 180,000	589,250	3,300 16,500	12,864 2,697,250 365,552 266,541 217,215 99,250	3,678,472	2,650 170,440 125,500	32,940 18,100 48,850 4,090	402,570
8/1/89 to 12/31/89 A0DITIONS	4,398	4,398	11,941 872,536 882,331 183,000	1,949,808	9,775 0	. 106,000 1,554,976 180,635 157,969 111,456	2,193,408	289, 139 54, 262 135, 809	1,192 204,611 44,919 2,950	732,862
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PUMPING PLANT STRUCTURES & IMPROVEHENTS	TOTAL PUMPING PLANT	HATER TREATHENT PLANT (HT) ELECTRIC PUMPING EQUIPHENT DIESEL PUMPING EQUIPHENT HT STRUC & IMPROV MT EQUIPHENT GAC	TOTAL HT PLANT	TRANS & DIST PLANT (T&0) T & D LAND T & D STRUC & IMPROV T & D RESERVORS & STANDPIPES	L STANDPIES - PAINTING TED MAINS SERVICES SERVICES HETERS METERS HYDRANTS	TOTAL TED PLANT	GENERAL PLANT STRUC & IMPROV OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP TRANSPORTATION EQUIP	TOGIS, SHOP & GARAGE EQUIP LAGORATORY EQUIP POHER OPERATED EQUIP COMMUNICATION EQUIP MISCELLANEGUS EQUIP	TOTAL GENERAL PLANT
ACCOUNT	321		332 332 342 342 342		35.0	. 600000 . 600000 . 600000		390 391	99999	

_	
-	c
_	
	_
TIGY	7
-	
-	Ç
-	j
	٠
- 5	2
Ĭ.	
-	ė
•	ė
	•
MORKI	Ξ
_	i
~	=
-	•
L	
=	
ä	•
2	
-	•
~	ī
_	•
-	٠
-	-
-	•
	•
HPILTAT	•
=	6
· ch	_
=	=
-	٠

TENHESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION COMPANY: TENHESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY

CASE NO:

SE |

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 1-31-89
EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 3

PAGE

							• •					
AHOUNT \$	\$105,710	254,611	82,036	159,043	38,000	29,037	202,000	668,437	106, 265	1,042,319	1,148,584	(480,147)
						6						
1108	AVERAGE CASH	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	DEFERRED REGULATORY EXPENSES	UNAMORTIZEO DEBT EXPENSE	OTHER DEFERRED DEBITS	HALKER COUNTY SETTLEMENT (LEGAL COSTS)	LEAD - LAG STUDY	TOTAL	 CUSTOMER DEPOSITS	INCIDENTIAL COLLECTIONS	TOTAL	HORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT
					•							

COMPUTATION OF HORKING CAPITAL LEAD-LAG STUDY

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 7-31-89 EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 3 PAGE 2 OF 6					
	AMOUNT	\$21,843,776 ***********************************	.201,681	\$201,681 \$201,681 \$202,000	
	SAYO	98.01	3.37		
	DESCRIPTION	NET OPERATING FUNDS AVERAGE DAILY OPERATING FUNDS COMPOSITE AVERAGE DAYS INTERVAL BETNEEN: (A) DATE SERVICE FURNISHED AND DATE COLLECTIONS DEPOSITED	(B) DATE EXPENSES INCURRED AND DATE OF PAYMENT (C) NET INTERVAL OPERATING FUNDS ADVANGED	LEAD-LAG STUDY CAPITAL USE	
TENHESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY. COMPANY: TENHESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY CASE NO:	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9 ~ 8 6 0 <del>- 2</del> 2 6	250 10 80 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	70.58.51.58.55.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75.53.75	32 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

## COMPOSITE AVERAGE DAYS INTERVAL BETHEEN DATE EXPENSES ARE INCURRED AND DATE OF PAYMENT

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	NO			TEST YEAR: THELVE HONTHS ENDED 7-31-89
COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY	FER COMPANY			EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 3
CASE NO:			THEMYAG TPAG	PAGE 3 OF 6
LINE			100 S	
NO.		AKOUNT	(LEAD) DAYS	DOLLAR DAYS
	PAYROLLS CHARGED TO EXPENSE - HOURLY	\$3,606,984	4.50	\$16,231,430
w 673	PAYROLLS CHARGED TO EXPENSE - SALARY	1,607,682	6.50	10,449,930
erus u	FUEL AND POHER	1,497,625	53.43	80,018,104
o r o	CHEMICALS	545,273	26.53	14,466,093
	HASTE DISPOSAL	108,260	172.65	18,691,089
2	AMS CHARGES	1,055,608	(2.90)	(3,061,263)
20.	GROUP INSURANCE	798,996	(14.24)	(11,377,703)
· Lo	PENSIONS	51,948	180.00	9,350,640
25-9	INSURANCE OTHER THAN GROUP	539,847	(57.28)	(30,922,436)
556	REHTS	40,962	4.18	171,221
328	TELEPHONE EXPENSE	83,514	15.58	1,301,148
233	POSTAGE EXPENSE	168,970	26.32	4,447,290
- 123 c	PURCHASED WATER	3,478	42.29	147,085
27.5	MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	689,311	25.91	17,860,048
28	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	250,129	23.26	5,818,001
·	AMORTIZATIONS	24,192	00°0	Ď
, ee e	STOCK E	87,691	35.08	3,076,200
, me	EMPLOYEE EXPENSES	37,086	27.03	1,002,435
5 c. c.	REGULATORY EXPENSE	53, 164	(266.03)	(14,143,219)
200	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	886,196	26.94	23,874,120
5 <del></del> •	TOTAL O & M EXPENSES	12,136,916		
7 C =	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION	1,645,007	0.00	
55.5	TAXES, OTHER THAN INCOME			<b>-</b>
	PAYROLL	401,968	10.61	4,264,880
	ОТНЕЯ	1,997,435	184.62	368,766,450
2.25	INCOME TAXES - CURRENT	65,308	58.95	3,849,907
in in	DEFERRED TAXES	450,278	0.00	•
- Wa	INTEREST EXPENSE	3,493,827	84.32	294,599,493
2012	NET EARNINGS	1,653,037	0.00	0
0.000	NET OPERATING FUNDS	\$21,843,776		\$818,880,943
62 63 63	AVERAGE DAYS INTERVAL BETHEEN DATE EXPENSES ARE INCURRED AND DATE OF PAYMENT	) DATE OF PAYMENT	37.49	

	RECEIVED
DAYS	뿔
2	坚
ь	은
A NUMBER OF	
ä	빌
BETHEE!	_
ස	므
INTERVAL	FURNISHED FURNISHED
DAYS	ARE
AVERAGE	SERVICES
	DATE
	폺

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION CASE NO:  LINE NO.  1	0AYS 6,647 11,421	FEST YEAR: THELVE KONTHS ENDED 7-31-89 EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 3 PAGE 4 0F 6
---	-------------------------	---

COMPUTATION OF AVERAGE HATERIALS AND SUPPLIES PAID FOR

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 1-31-89
EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 3

PAGE .

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN HATER COMPANY COMPANY: CASE NO: 일

373,803 368,036 379,205 351,455 341,855 361,957 339,297 364,681 AMOUNT END OF MONTH Jan-89 Feb-89 Mar-89 Apr-89 8ct-98 Nov-88 Dec-88 Sep-68 Aug-88 DATE

\$356,858

353,396

362,397

Hay-89 Jun-89 Ju]-89

353,674

TOTAL

AVERAGE BALANCE

\$102,247

AVERAGE BALANCE

COMPUTATION OF AVERAGE HATERIALS AND SUPPLIES UNPAID FOR

TEST YEAR: THELVE WOHTHS ENDED 7-31-89
EXHIBIT NO. 1 SCHEDULE 3

PAGE .

TENNESSEE	TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
COMPANY:	COMPANY: TENNESSEE-MERICAN WATER COMPANY	
CASE NO:	CASE NO:	

AHOUNT		124,247	152,935	95,832	54,479	57,213	40,777	90,640	98,072	143,703	149,095	145,265	74,700	CTC CCC . 4
	ł													1
	1	Aug-88	Sap-88	Oct-88	Nov-88	. Dec-88	Jan-89	Feb-89	Mar-89	Apr-89	Hay-89	Jun-89	Ju1-89	
DATE		Bn¥	Sep	ğ	Å	폴	L.	FE	Ä	Ą	¥	亨	3	

## REC'D TN. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM.

			STATEMEN' FOR THE ATTR	STATEMENT OF INCOME PER BOOKS FOR THE TEST YEAR AND THE ATTRITION YEAR UNDER BOTH PRESENT AND PROPOSED RATES	BOOKS FOR THE T BOTH PRESENT A	EST YEAR AND ND PROPOSED RA	· 52				
TENNESSE COMPANY:	ш .	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY							TEST YEAR: THELY EXHIBIT NO.	TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89 EXHIBIT NO. 2 SCHEDULE 1	/31/89
CASE NO:	;0								PAGE 1	OF	
S   -000	<b>-</b> 1	DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTMENT SKORN DN SCHEDULE NO.	PER BOOKS 12 MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89	TEST YEAR ADJUSTMENTS PRESENT RATES	NORMALIZED TEST YEAR	ATTRITION YEAR ADJUSTHENTS	ATTRITION YEAR AT PRESENT RATES	ADJUSTNENTS FOR PROPOSED RATES	ATTRITION YEAR AT PROPOSED RATES	
410100	140	OPERATING REVENUES	2	\$21,185,665	\$503,498	\$21,689,163	\$191,757	\$21,880,920	\$2,609,365	\$24,490,285	
-805 <u>5</u> 5	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION TAXES, OTHER THAN INCOME INCOME TAXES	യഷസന	11,097,900 1,504,100 2,323,406 945,254	377,036 22,382 (50,489) (01,888	11,474,936 1,526,482 2,272,917 1,047,142	651,980 118,525 126,486 (531,556)	12, 135, 916 1,645,007 2,399,403 515,586	. 18,005 0 0 983,680	12, 154, 921 1,645, 007 2,399, 403 1,499, 266	
2 <b>2</b> 4	10.	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		15,870,660	450,817	16,321,477	375,435	16,696,912	1,001,685	17,698,597	17
955	TO	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME		5,315,005	52,681	5,367,686	(183,678)	. 5,184,008	1,607,680	6,791,688	189 E
2222	0	OTHER INCOME AFUDC INCOME FROM M & J AND CONTRACT HORK INTEREST INCOME		77,846 8,550 38,456	(17,846) (8,550) (38,456)					cond Mark	EC !5
7822	<b>Q</b>	TOTAL OTHER INCOME		124,852	(124,852)	0	0	0	0	0.	
30 30 30 30	6	OTHER DEDUCTIONS MISCELLAREOUS AMORTIZATION MISCELLAREOUS OTHER DEDUCTIONS		37,144	(43,759)	37,144	00	37,144		37,144	2: 00
583	2	TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS		80,903	(43,759)	37,144		37,144		37, 144	)
3 <del>4</del> 47 60	¥.	TAXES APPLICABLE TO OTHER INC AND DED STATE INCOME TAXES FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	,	4,598 24,040	(24,598)	00	00		00	00	
- B	10	TOTAL TAXES APPLICABLE TO OTHER INC AND DED		28,638	(28,638)	0	0	0	0	D.	
395	. E	INCOME BEFORE INTEREST CHARGES		5,330,316	226	5,330,542	(183,678)	5,146,864	1,507,680	6,754,544	
264866	<u> </u>	INTEREST CHARGES INTERST ON LONG-TERM DEBT ANORTIZATION OF DEBT AND DISCOUNT EXPENSE INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT OTHER INTEREST INTEREST ON LONG-TERM CAPITAL LEASE		2,964,386 29,992 117,851 13,584 51,953	118,561 (51,953)	2,964,386 29,992 236,412 13,504	433,704 6,257 (236,412) 45,984	3,398,090 35,249 13,504 45,984		3,398,090 35,249 13,504 45,984	
<b>3 5</b> 5		TOTAL INTEREST CHARGES		3,177,766	66,528	3,244,294	249,534	3,493,827	0 .	3,493,827	
2222	. NE	NET INCOME		\$2,152,550	(\$66,302)	\$2,086,248	(\$433,211)	\$1,653,037	\$1,507,580	\$3,260,717	

OPERATING REVENUES PER BOOKS FOR THE TEST YEAR AND FOR THE ATTRITION YEAR UNDER BOTH PRESENT AND PROPOSED RATES

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	WISSION						TEST YEAR: THEL	IEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89
COMPANY: TENNESSEE-ANERICAN WATER COMPANY	WATER COMPANY					•	EXHIBIT NO.	2 SCHEDULE
CASE NO: LINE NO.							PAGE 1	96  -
	DESCRIPTION	PER BOOKS 12 MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89	TEST YEAR ADJUSTMENTS PRESENT RATES	NORHALIZED TEST YEAR	ATTRITION YEAR ADJUSTMENTS	ATTRITION YEAR AT -PRESENT RATES	ATTRITION ADJUSTMENTS YEAR AT PRESENT RATES PROPOSEO RATES	ATTRITION YEAR AT PROPOSED RATES
	SALES OF WATER							
	METERED SALES TO GENERAL CUSTOMERS							
	RESIDENTIAL	\$8,695,096	\$386,641	9,081,737	\$63,437	\$9,145,174	\$1,100,096	\$10,245,270
	COMMERCIAL	5,530,223	98,374	5,628,597	110,701	5,735,608	\$689,951	6,425,559
	INDUSTRIAL	3,327,978	(27,808)	3,300,170	•	3,300,170	\$396,986	3,697,156
	OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITIES	1,491,954	48,788	1,540,742	•	1,540,742	\$185,340	1,726,082
	SALES FOR RESALE	325,109	(14,049)	311,060	•	311,060	\$37,418	348,478
	PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE	612,542	7,331	619,873	9,652	629,525	\$75,727	705,252
	PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE	841,996	4,221	846,217	0,040	855,257	\$102,881	958,138
	TOTAL SALES OF WATER	20,824,898	503,498	21,328,396	189,140	21,517,536	2,588,399	24,105,935
	OTHER OPERATING REVENUES							
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE REVENUES	97,139	0	97, 139	•	97,139		97,139
	RENTS FROM MATER PROPERTY	1,600	0	1,600		1,600		1,600
	SEMER BILLING REVENUES	250,326		250,326	2,617	252,943	20,966	273,909
	MISCELLANEOUS	11,702	0	11,702		11,702		11,702
	TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	360,767	0	360,767	2,617	363,384	20,966	384,350
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$21,185,665	\$503,498	\$21,689,163	\$191,757	\$21,880,920	\$2,609,365	\$24,490,285

# SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS TO OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY	COMPANY						EXHIBIT NO. PAGE 1	2 SCHEDULE OF
ADJUSTMENT NUMBER REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	PER BOOKS 12 MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89	TEST YEAR ADJUSTMENTS PRESENT RATES	HORMAL IZED Test Year	ATTRITION YEAR ADJUSTMENTS	ATTRITION YEAR AT PRESENT RATES	ADJUSTMENTS ATTRITION YEAR AT PROPOSED RATES	ATTRITI YEAR A PROPOSEO R
-	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE LABOR	\$4,708,706	\$162,696	4,871,402	343,264	5,214,666		5,214,666
2	PURCHASED HATER	3,478	0	3,478	0	3,478		3,478
<b>69</b>	FUEL AND POHER	1,327,686	32, 165	1,359,851	46,054	1,405,905		1,405,905
-	CHEMICALS	. 567,082	29,925	597,007	(51,734)	545,273		545,273
<b>1</b> 00	MASTE DISPOSAL	85,373	2,959	88,332	19,928	108,260		108,260
40	MANAGEMENT FEES	711,167	32,390	743,557	166,309	909,866		909,866
7	GROUP INSURANCE	635,371	54,568	689,937	109,059	798,996		798,996
es	PENSIONS	(275)	275	0	51,948	51,948		51,948
G1	REGULATORY EXPENSE	30,007	0	30,807	22,357	53, 164		53,164
=	INSURANCE, OTHER THAN GROUP	209,600	16,923	526,523	13,324	539,847		539, 847
=	CUSTOMER ACCOUNTING	626,808	0	626,808	(33,548)	587,260		587,260
1.5	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSE	(156.8)	153,646	149,655	1,323	150,978	18,005	168,983
52	RENTS .	21,762	0	21,762	19,200	40,962		40,962
=	GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE	236,360		236,360	15,490	251,850		251,850
22	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	843,398	(46,873)	796,525	(11,599)	778,926		778,926
16	OTHER MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	738,982	(116)	738,068	(48,757)	689,311		689,311
11	TANK PAIHTING	55, 586	-	55,586	(34,208)	21,378		21,378
<b>9</b> 2	INTEREST ON CUSTOMER DEPOSITS		5,108	5,108	1,191	6,299		6,299
19	LEGAL COSTS AMORTIZATION		12,015	12,016		12,016		12,016
20	AFURC		(17.846)	(77.846)	976.31	(33.467)		(23, 467)

TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

\$11,097,900 \$377,036

\$11,474,936 \$661,980 \$12,136,916

\$12, 154, 921.

\$18,005

SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS TO DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89 EXHIBIT NO 2 SCHEDULE 4 PAGE 1 OF 2	ATTRITION ADJUSTMENTS ATTRITION YEAR AT PRESENT RATES PROPOSED RATES \$11,753,318 \$5,250 \$5,250 \$14,802 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303 \$14,303	\$0 \$1,645,007
TEST Y EXHIBI	ATRITION A YEAR AT YEAR AT YEAR AT 11,753,318 (59,054) 36,250 14,802 (41,309)	11,845,001
	TTRITION YEAR ADJUSTHENTS \$219,215 0 0 619 (41,309)	\$118,525
	HORMALIZED A TEST YEAR \$1,534,103 (58,054) 36,250	\$1,526,482
	TEST YEAR ADJUSTMENTS PRESENT RATES \$21,294 0 (85)	\$25°,382
SUPPARY UF AUJUSTRENTS TO DEFRECANTION AND THE	PER BOOKS 12 KONTHS EKDED 7/31/89 \$1,512,809 (56,054) 36,335	\$1,504,100
SUPPART OF AU.  COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY  CASE NO:	LINE NO.  AQUISTRENT REFERENCE BEFRERICE CESCRIPTION C	16 20 21 23 24 24 25

ATTRITION YEAR PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION EXPENSE FOR UTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE

50 1/3	SCHEDULE 4																			
TEST YEAR: THELVE	EXHIBIT NO. 2. PAGE 2		ATTRITION YEAR DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$ \$2,693 \$ 122 \$ 12,295 \$ 12,295												40,080 00% 6,864 75% 30	\$1,753,318			
			DEPRECIATION RATE	4																
	•		DEPRECIABLE PROPERTY AT MID-POINT OF ATTRITION YEAR	\$188,346 8,526 859,804	2,650,830 124,431	1,892,369	473,221	420,403 50,694,101 8,268,663	2,746,580 2,558,123 4,084,997	37,423	315,087	765,710 109,736 35,235	705,567	183,673 27,968 24,022	263,236	400,803 68,640 1,698	\$90,292,373			
			8-1-89 TO 10-31-90 P RETIREMENTS AT	1,000	3,241	171,000	156,371	127,244	216,393	200	9,466	4,000 6,051	89,941	21,732	9,000	2,000	\$1,148,408			
I SERVICE			8-1-89 T0 10-31-90 ADDITIONS	242,298	280,241	913,486	363,000	16,500 118,864 4,252,226	328,571		281,524 58,345	125,722	234,265	27,044	34, 132	93;769 7,040	\$9,778,913			
FOR UTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE			NORMALIZED TEST YEAR DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$2,693 122 8,845	4,280 67,892 699	20,928 7,731	133,396 89,078 10,817	465,691	161,501 92,654 40,612	584 2,818	11,740					19,062 31,203 6,160	=			
FOR			DEPRECIABLE PROPERTY AT D 7-31-89	\$188,346 8,526 618,506	149,662 2,373,830 24,431	1,149,883	7,494,173 445,389 470,321	2,172,993 310,114 46,569,119	7,721,329 2,538,463 2,231,452	3,929,891 29,208 140,877	26,046	643,988 78,398	31,989	250,611 178,361 27,968	24,022 258,104 94,727	190,619 312,034 61,600	\$81,661,868			
· .				N⊤ S	a.		. STRONGHOUSE	-PAI			IRES	d I d	IP-SOFT JCKS	UCKS	EQUIP		:RTY			
AND SOMETIMES TO	PUBLIC SERVICE CORRESSION TENHESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY		ACCOUNT ACCOUNT	LAKE, RIVER & OTH INTA	STRUC & IMPROV OTHER POWER PLANT EQUI ELECTRIC PUMPING EQUIP	OTHER PUMPING EQUIP	STRUC & IMPROV HT EQUIPMENT GAC	T & U = SINUCIUNES & DIST RES & STANDPIPES DIST RES & STANDPIPES	SERVICES HETERS HETERS HETERS	HYDRANTS OFFICE STRUCTURES	STORES SHOP & GAN SIN MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTU	OFFICE MACHINE & EQUI	OFFICE MACHINE & EQUI	TRANS EQUIP-HEAVY TRI TRANS EQUIP-CARS	STORES EQUIP TOOLS, SHOP & GARAGE	LABORA JUNT EQUIP POHER OPERATED EQUIP COMMUNICATION EQUIP MISCELLANEOUS EQUIP	OTHER TANGIBLE PROPER TOTAL PLANT IN SERVICE			
	111		ACCOUNT	İ	323 323 325	326 331	333. 332. 334.	341 342 342,99	2000	34.8 390.1	390.2	391.2	391.22 391.23	392.12	2006 2006 2006 2006	395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395	566			
	TENNESSEI COMPANY:	CASE NO:	.	i വയസയത	252	<u>646</u>	922	20 20 21	15.22	26 27 27	333	32 33	88	386	86 <b>9</b>	GG -	15523	5500	2322	Sec.

SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS TO TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89 EXHIBIT NO. 2 SCHEDULE 5

COMMISSION	
SERVICE	
PUBLIC S	
TENNESSEE	

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY		
COMPANY:	CASE NO:	를 달 당

SOLD DITON	12 MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89	ADJUSTMENTS PRESENT RATES				PRESENT RATES PROPOSED RATES PROPOSED RATES	ROPOSED RATES
* CO   CO   CO   CO   CO   CO   CO   CO	61 180 682	(\$58.094)	1.431,588	\$92,998			\$1,524,586
PKUPEKII IAAES OTUED GENEDAI TAYES	472,122				472,849		472,849
FEDERAL INFEDIOVACHT TAXES	9,105	. 820	8,925	167	9,092		9,092
E I C A TAXES	350,256	6,456	356,712	32,527	389,239		389,239
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES	3,241	329	3,570	67	. 3,63T		3,637

SUNMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS TO INCOME TAXES

ADJUSTMENT NUMBER REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	PER BODKS 12 MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89	TEST YEAR ADJUSTMENTS PRESENT RATES	NORMALIZED TEST YEAR	ATTRITION YEAR ADJUSTMENTS	ATTRITION YEAR AT PRESENT RATES P	ADJUSTMENTS ATTRITION FOR YEAR AT PROPOSED RATES PROPOSED RATES	ATTRITION YEAR AT PROPOSEO RATI
	FEDERAL INCOME TAX - CURRENT	\$603,145	(\$22,518)	\$580,627	(\$525,642)	\$54,985	\$828,199	\$883,184
	ວ	116,178	(35,610)	9D,568	(70,245)	\$10,323	155,481	165,804
	DEFERRED FIT - LIBERALIZED DEPRECIATION	450,927	0	450,927	64,331	. 515,258		515,258
~	DEFERRED FIT - PROGRAMMED MAINTENANCE	12,016	(12,016)	•	0	0		
ın	DEFERRED SIT - PROGRAMMED MAINTENANCE	6,571	(6,571)		0	0		
6	DEFERRED FEDERAL INCOME TAX - OTHER	(19,523)	19,523		0	0		
	OEFERRED STATE INCOME TAX - OTHER	(19,437)	19,437	0	0	0		
- 63	AMORTIZATION OF 1.1.C.	(67,277)	2,297	(64,980)		(64,980)		(64,980)
6	ADJUSTMENT OF PRIOR YEARS - F.1.T.	(14,251)	14,257	0	0	•		•
01.	ADJUSTMENT OF PRIOR YEARS - S.I.T.	(3,009)	3,089		0	0		
:		\$945,254	\$101,888	\$1,047,142	(\$531,556)	\$515,586	\$983,680	\$1,499,266

COMPUTATION OF CURRENT FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES BASED ON CURRENT RATES FOR THE MOMBALITED AND ATTRITION YEARS AND PROPOSED RATES FOR THE ATTRITION YEAR
E CURREN
彦
쨣
TAXES (
PROPOSED
STATE
88
FEDERAL TRITION
CURRENT
뜐
COMPUTATION

3	COMPUTATION OF CURRENT FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES BASED ON CURRENT RATES FOR THE HORMALIZED AND ATTRITION YEAR	COME TAXES BASED ON CURRENT RATES FOR THE POSED RATES FOR THE ATTRITION YEAR	
MOLES LENGT STRUCTS OF FOR STRUCTS	•		TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED 1/31/89
TEMPESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMPLESSION			EXHIBIT NO. 2 SCHEDULE 6
COMPANY: IENNESSEE-AMERICAN PATEN CONTANT			PAGE 2 OF 2
CASE NO.		ATTRITTON YEAR	ATTRITION YEAR
	NORMALIZEU TEAR PRESENT RATES	PRESENT RATES	PROPOSED RATES
	FEDERAL STATE	FEDERAL STATE	FEDERAL STATE
3	1	ļ.	286 001 164 206 001 164
S OPERATING REVENUES	\$21,689,163 \$21,689,163	\$21,880,920 \$21,880,920	١.
7 LESS:		919. 916. 12. 136. 916	12,154,921 12,154,921
9 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	11,474,936	•	
10 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION	1,526,482 1,526,482		
12 TAXES, OTHER THAN INCOME	2,272,917 2,272,917	2,399,403 2,399,403	
14 STATE INCOME TAXES - CURRENT	80,568	10,323	165,804
et:	ĺ	300 101 31	16.365.135
19 SUBTOTAL	15, 354, 903 15, 274, 335	ł	Ì
20 21 TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME	6,334,260 6,414,828	5,689,271 5,699,594	177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177
22 23 STATHITORY ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS):			
24	(3,530,157) (3,530,157)	(3,825,130) (3,825,130)	(3,825,130) (3,825,130)
25 INTEREST ON UCB!		1,753,318 1,753,318	1,753,318 1,753,318
27 BOOK DEPRECIATION 28	_	(3,284,345) (3,284,345)	(3,284,345) (3,284,345)
29 TAX DEPRECIALION 30		(59,054) (59,054)	(58,054) (58,054)
31 AMORTIZATION OF UPAA		. 14,802 14,802	14,802 14,802
33 AMORTIZATION OF LEASED ALTERATION EXPENSE		(101,309) (101,309)	(101,309) (101,309)
35 AMORTIZATION OF C.I.A.C / ACCUM. DEPR C.I.A.C.	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	3,362 3,362	3,362 3,362
37 TAXABLE MEALS & ENTERTAINMENT COSTS	٤	-	(28,823) (28,823)
39 PREFERRED DIVIDENO CREDIT			(13,387) (13,387)
41 COST OF REMOVAL	_		
43 MALKER COUNTY SETTLEMENT	12,016 12,016		
45	(800 000 3)	(5,527,550) (5,527,550)	(5,527,550) (5,527,550)
47 TOTAL STATUTORY ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS)	. i	1	2,597,600 2,763,404
49 TAXABLE INCOME	1,262,232		
SI COMPUTATION OF TAXES:		66 07	165,804
53 STATE INCOME TAX AT 64	80,568		181 588
54 55 FEDERAL INCOME TAX AT STATUTORY RATE	580,627	54, 985	
57 LESS: TAX CREDITS			TOO MAY TOO WOOD
59 60 TOTAL CURRENT INCOME TAX	\$500,627 \$00,568	\$54,985	

COMPANY:

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN HATER COMPANY

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

CASE NO:

I THE	,,,,_, [8]	≓===o∞~-	ಕ್ಷಚ≅ಪನ	18228335	20000000 20000000000000000000000000000
	:			•	
	CLASS OF CAPITAL	LONG-TERM DEBT Short-term debt	PREFERRED STOCK CONHON EQUITY	•	
-	REFERENCE	SCHEDULE 2	SCHEDULE 3	; •	·
•	THUOHA	\$34,563,691	3,491,149 22,581,013	\$60,635,853	
	PERCENT OF TOTAL	57.00 <b>%</b> 0.00 <b>%</b>	5.76 <b>\$</b> 37.24 <b>\$</b>	\$100.00\$	
	COST RATE	10.07%	7.51 <b>\$</b> 11.96 <b>\$</b>		
	HEIGHTED COST RATE	5.741	0.41% 4.45%	10,60\$	
	REFERENCE ANOUNT PERCENT OF COST RATE	SCHEDULE 2 \$34,563,691 57.00\$ 10.07\$	SCHEDULE 3 3,491,149 5.76% 7.11% 22,581,013 37.24% 11.96%	100.00%	

RATE OF RETURN SUMMARY

SCHEDULE

EAT TO EOISEO TO TRUCKE

1909 DEC 12 81 S- 80

SERVICE COMM. REC'D TM. PUBLIC

			•				. –	. a.	c	_	•
►000000000000000000000000000000000000	2885	278822	2223 <u>8</u> 1765	<b>=</b> ====	ω <b>ω~</b> 1σ		SE	CASE NO:	COMPANY:	EXNESSE	
								1	星		
									ESSEE-	IC SER	
	EMBEDDED COST OF LONG-TERM DEBT	OBLIGATION - CAPITAL LEASE TOTAL	SERIES 114 SERIES 9 7/84 SERIES 17/84 SERIES 15 1/24 SERIES 15.64 SERIES 12.54 SERIES 2.23 PROPOSED SERIES 9.25 4 PROPOSED SERIES 9.25 4	GENERAL MORTBAGE BONDS: SERIES 7 3/8% SERIES 10% SERIES 8 1/2%	FIRST HORTGAGE BONDS: . SERIES 4 7/8% SERIES F, 5 7/8%	BONDS:	DEBT ISSUE, TYPE		TENNESSEE-AMERICAN NATER COMPANY	TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
	81		3/1/6 9/19/18 10/1/79 3/16/82 1/26/83 6/1/88	7/1/68 2/1/71 8/1/72	10/1/65 6/1/67	-	DATE ISSUED		•	•	
			6/1/98 6/1/98 11/1/99 4/1/92 1/1/93 6/1/98	7/1/93 2/1/96 8/1/97	10/1/90 6/1/92		MATURITY DATE				
	10.074	725,000 \$43,725,000	5,500,000 5,500,000 5,500,000 6,500,000 6,	1,300,000 1,800,000 1,700,000	\$3,900,000 2,500,000		PRINCIPAL AMOUNT				EMBEDDED COST OF LONG-TERM DEBT AT THE MID-POINT OF THE ATTRITION YEAR 10-31-90
	_	483, 124 \$34, 795, 124	5,500,000 5,500,000 5,500,000	1,300,000 882,000 1,700,000	2,500,000		FACE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING				OF LONG-TERM D OF THE ATTRITIO J-31-90
		\$231, 433	22, 930 5, 1031 7, 587 71, 587 22, 108 49, 583	1,425 8,735 4,017 14,922	1,309		OEBT EXPENSE				H YEAR
*.		483,124 \$34,563,691	2, 707, 070 2, 998, 969 2, 998, 613 2, 492, 613 5, 228, 318 2, 477, 292 4, 950, 417	1,298,575 873,265 1,695,983 2,885,078	2,498,691		CARRYING VALUE				·
		45,984 \$3,444,074	245,700 395,000 465,000 315,000 489,190 231,250 462,500	95,875 88,200 144,500	146,875		ANHUAL INTEREST COST		. <del></del>		<u>.</u>
		\$36,249	55,200 55,420 55	1, 535 595 2, 984	H26		ANNUAL AMORT. OF ISSUE EXPENSE		-1	EXHIBIT ND. 3	EST YEAD. THEIVI
		45,984 \$3,480,323	459,026 318,026 318,283 498,543 57,550	95,410 89,854 321,985	147,701		TOTAL ANNUAL COST			SCHEDULE	TEST VELD. THE VE MONTHS ENDED 7/31/89
										2	7/31/89

282282222222555 28228222222555		TENNESSEE PUBLIC COMPANY: TENNES CASE NO: LINE NO. 2
TOTAL EMBEDDED COST OF PREFERRED STOCK	1/2% SERIES, \$100 PAR  \$ SERIES, \$100 PAR  \$\$ SERIES, \$100 PAR  \$\$ SERIES, \$100 PAR  10 1/4% SERIES, \$100 PAR	TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY CASE NO: LINE NO. 1
STOCK	1/20/54 1/20/40 12/20/40 3/31/80 2/10/71	DATE
\$3,500,500 7.11\$	0 0 -	DOLLAR
\$7,692	× 1	PREMIUM OR
\$25,043	5,279 13,349 6,415	ORANORTIZED
\$3,491,149	\$377,221 1,407,692 1,392,651 313,585	' !
\$246,553	\$17,213 70,000 126,540 32,800	OLATION V
\$1,760	352 607 801	PAGE SHUAL AMORT. OF ISSUE EXPENSE TO
\$248,313	\$17,565 70,000 127,147 33,601	PAGE 1 TOTAL ANHUAL COST
•		OF I

TEST YEAR: THELVE WONTHS ENDED T/31/89
EXHIBIT NO. 3 SCHEDULE 3

## REC'D TM. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM.

1989 DEC 15 M 2: 00

0FF107 (20 1922)

TESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION				٠	五	TEST YEAR: THELYE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989	ITHS ENDED JUI	Y 31, 1989	•
PANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY	_				ä	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE			
NO:					PA	PAGE 1 OF 1			٠.
		•					•		
						٠			
	CURRENT RATES	RATES	•	PROPOSED RATES	RATES .			TOTAL	
CLASS/DESCRIPTION	SALES (100 CCF)	TOTAL		SALES (100 CCF).	•		DOLLAR CHANGE	REVENUES \$ CHANGE	
(A)	(9)	(0)		(0)	(E)		(F)	(9)	
neerneurit.	4.859.505	9, 145, 174		4,859,505	,859,505 10,244,600		1,099,426	12.02\$	,
COMMERCIAL	3,788,851	5,735,608		3,788,851	6,426,459		690,851 333,194	12.04	
INDUSTRIAL	3,192,449	2,774,545		1,360,180	1,726,240		185,498	12.04%	
VdO	1,300,100	311.060		106,434	348,296		37,236	11.97	
PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE		629,525	•		705,248		15,723	12.03\$	
5 PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE	772.872	855,257 525,621		172,872	588,773		63, 152	12.01\$	
O STEVAL TATER REVENUES 8 TOTAL HATER REVENUES	14,380,291	21,		14,380,291 24,105,503	24,105,503		2,587,967	12,03\$	
9 O OTHER REVENUES		363,384			384,350	••.	20,966	5.77\$	•
1 2 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	14,380,291	14,380,291 21,880,920		14,380,291	14,380,291 24,489,853		2,608,933	11.92\$	

RITION YEAR REVENUES AT CURRENT RATES VS. PROPOSED RATES

Ì	
1	
Ŀ	
2	•
٥	
8	
à	
ī	
ź	i
lo.	,
1	:
Ö	2
ì	
	Ė
ì	3
	ċ
	ņ
1	Ž
i	5
	Ī
ı	Š
ij	۶
TOTAL DETERMINED TO THE OFTEN VS. PROPOSED RATES	ć
t	
ı	Ŀ
Ī	<

	CASE NO:		•				₩ 5	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE PAGE 1 OF 14	.HEOULE 2 14		
			CURRENT RATES	ξί.		<b>E</b> .	PROPOSED RATES	ន្ន	·	• • •	TOTAL .
CLASS/DESCRIPT ION	CUSTONER METER BILLINGS	SALES (100 CCF)	CURRENT	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL		PROPOSED RATE	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	DOLLAR	REVENUES 4 CHANGE
(A)	(B)	(c)	(a)	(E)	(F)	(9)	(H)	Ξ	Ξ	3	(X)
RESIDENTIAL: REGULAR SERVICE CHARGE: 5/8" METER	645,629		6.59	4,2	52.74% 0.07%		7.38	4,764,742	52.724	- 22	# # 8
//	1,821		18.41		0.042		20.62	3,466	0.04%	972	E
2" METER 3" METER 4" METER	322 T		58.92 110.48 184.13	18,972 773 0	0.244		66.01 123.77 205.28	0 998 998	10.0		0.00
6° METER 8° METER			368.24 589.19		0.004		412.54 650.07		0.00	. 0	0.00
BLOCK CONSUMPTION: 0-4 CCF		2,233,477	π.		*17 37	2,233,477	==	4, 134, 573	45.75\$		0.00\$
1-65 CCF 55-500 CCF 500-5 000 CCF		2,097,703 52,288 3,304	1.759 1.111 0.822	3,083,800 58,092 2,716		0.72% 52,288 0.03% 3,304	1.245	65,099 3,043	0.724	7,007 327	10.0 0.00 10.0
AI.L OVER 5,000 CCF				0	0.00	-		<b>-</b>	<b>*</b> 00.0		
	648,395	4,386,772		9,067,606	1	100.01% 4,386,772		9,037,179	100.00\$	969,573	100.0

							•			
31,1989						TOTAL	REVENUES 4 Change	( <del>X</del>	400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 400.0 600.0	
NOED JULY	141						DOLLAR CHANGE	3		11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY:31,1989	EDULE 2	<u>.</u>	ļ			8 6 9 1	* DF REVENUE D TO TOTAL C	£)	22.054 0.554 2.045 0.094 0.004 0.004 0.004 2.344 67.764 67.764 0.004	
IT YEAR: THE	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE	PAGE 2 OF 14				ស	TOTAL Revenue T	Ξ	137,603 3,466 12,702 2,310 0 0 14,589 422,668 29,266 639 0	
31	ä	ă				PROPOSED RATES	PROPOSED Rate	Œ	8.26 12.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 123.77 206.28 412.54 660.07 0.232 2.727 2.036 1.194	
		-				<u>.</u>	SALES (100 CCF)	(9)	62,882 155,067 14,384 535 0	13
								(F)	22.048 0.564 2.044 0.094 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004	
							_ ي	(E)	122,777 3,094 11,341 2,062 0 0 0 13,017 377,433 26,136 570	550,340
					CURRENT RATES	URRENT RATE	CURRENT	(e)	7.37 11.05 18.41 38.83 58.92 110.48 184.13 368.24 589.19 0.207 2.434 1.006 0.905	
						궁	SALES (100 CCF)	(9)	62,882 155,067 14,384 0	232,868
NO18	ER COMPANY						CUSTOMER HETER BILLINGS	(B)		17,604
NOISSIMMOD BOLINGS OF IGHT STORES	TENNESSEE PUBLIC SENTICE COPPLICES	PANT:   Enneagre Anna Val	CASE NO:		LINE NO.		3 3 6 CASSAMESCRIPTION	(A)	11. (20 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 -	28 TOTAL
į	<b>=</b> 8	5	చే		<b>그</b> 운	i				

TENNEGGE MIRITO SERVICE COMMISSION	NO ISSI						=	ST YEAR: TI	TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989	ENDED JUL	Y 31, 1989
COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY	ATER CONPANY				ī.		ω	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE	CHEDULE 2		
								PAGE 3 OF	Z.		
CASE NO:									-		
LINE NO.											
-		J	CURRENT RATES	w		-	PROPOSED RATES	S			TOTAL
2 3 4 CLASS/DESCRIPTION	CUSTONER METER BILLINGS	SALES (100 CCF)	CURRENT Rate	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	SALES (100 CCF)	PROPOSED RATE	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF Reyenue To Total	DOLLAR CHANGE	REVENUES \$ Change
(A)	(B)	(c)	(a)	(E)	(F)	(e)	(H)	Ξ	Ξ	3	(X)
8 9 RESIDENTIAL: LAKEVIEH 10 GEDUTTE CHARGE							;		2	313 06	10 08%
11 5/8" METER	34,433	•	7.37	253,771	48.74%		9.25 12.38	173	48.754 0.03%		11.61%
12 3/4" METER	1 2		18.41	2,062	0.40		20.62	2,309	0.104	247	186
14 1 1/2" HETER	•		36.83	-	0.00		41.25	<b>-</b> 0	0.00%		0.00
15 2" METER			36.92 110.48		0.00		123.77		0.00	0 9	0.00
17 4" METER			184.13	0 (	0.00		206.28	0 -	0.00		0.00
18 6 METER			368.24 589.19		0.00		660.07		0.00	0	0.00\$
20 BLOCK CONSUMPTION:		120 661	NIM			120,564					;
21 U-4 CCF		117,600	2.227	261,895	50.30\$	117,600	2,495	293,412	50.30	31,517	12.03\$
		1,701	1.61	2,739	0.53						0.00%
24 500-5,000 CCF		<b>-</b> 0	0.699		0.00		0.783	0	0.00	-	\$00.0
•											******
27	31 550	239 R55		520,622	100.001	239,865		583,380		<b>5</b> 62,758	
28 IUIAL		ii			ij	11		11			

FEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31, 1989 EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2 PAGE 4 OF 14 COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION CASE NO:

12,05% 11.994 12.044 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034 0.004 CHANGE TOTAL Revenues Ξ 41,265 1,280 24,603 8,572 69,908 2,007 3,699 1,063 669,536 DOL LAR Change 3 99.994 6.194 0.194 3.694 11.284 10.454 0.304 0.554 0.164 \$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL 2,165,500 1,841,787 782,462 17,625 6,228,076 385,494 11,910 229,562 79,838 650,859 18,689 34,449 TOTAL Revenue Ξ PROPOSED RATES HIN 1.971 1.245 0.921 0.741 7.38 12.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 123.77 206.28 412.54 660.07 PROPOSED Rate Ξ 247,306 1,098,681 1,479,347 849,579 23,786 3,698,699 SALES (100 CCF) 34,775 29,575 12,565 0.285 98°88 6.194 3.694 1.284 10.454 0.304 0.164 0.004 \$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL (F) 5,558,540 1,932,580 1,643,555 698,354 15,746 344, 229 10, 630 204, 959 71, 266 580, 951 16, 682 30, 750 8, 838 TOTAL Revenue  $\widehat{\Xi}$ CURRENT RATES 6.59 11.05 18.41 36.83 58.92 110.48 184.13 368.24 589.19 CURRENT Pate 3 247,306 1,098,681 1,479,347 849,579 23,786 3,690,699 SALES (100 CCF) 3 52, 235 962 11, 133 1, 935 9, 860 151 167 . 76,467 CUSTOMER Meter Billings € CLASS/DESCRIPTION COMMERCIAL: REGULAR
SERVICE CHARGE:
5/8" METER
3/4" METER 1' METER 1 1/2" METER 2" METER 3" METER 6" METER 8" METER 8" METER 0-4 CCF 65-500 CCF 500-5,000 CCF. 3 TOTAL 일이 

FESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	TEST YEAR: THELVE HONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989
VIIIV TENNICOCCE THEODISM WATER COMPANY	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEOULE 2
לאון: ונעורמקרד אטרוויסטא ווערדי	PAGE 5 OF 14

	,	J	CURRENT RATES				PROPOSED RATES	នួ			TOTAL
UNITED TO SERVICE	CUSTOMER METER	SALES	CURRENT	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	SALES (100 CCF)	PROPOSED RATE	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	DOLLAR CHANGE	REVENUES 15 CHANGE
(A)	(8)	(0)	(a)	(E)	(F)	(9)	(H)	Ξ	Ξ	(7)	(K)
3 COMPRECIAL: LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN 5 SERVICE CHARGE: 5 /8" NETER 3 /4" NETER 4 1 1/2" NETER 5 2" METER 6 3" NETER 6 3" NETER 7 4" NETER 6 9" METER 8 6" NETER 10 0-4 CCF 11 0-4 CCF 12 4-55 CCF 12 4-55 CCF 13 5-500 CCF 14 500-5,000 CCF 15 4-55 CCF 16 5-500 CCF 17 4 VER RER 18 6" NETER 19 6" METER 10 6 METER 10 7 METER 10 8 METER 10 8 METER 10 8 METER 10 9 METER 11 0-4 CCF 12 10 METER 13 METER 14 METER 15 METER 16 METER 17 METER 18 METER 18 METER 18 METER 19 METER 19 METER 19 METER 10 METER 11 METER 12 METER 13 METER 14 METER 14 METER 16 METER 16 METER 16 METER 17 METER	HTALIN 567 259 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	3,346 18,687 18,717 23,669	7.37 11.05 18.41 36.81 58.92 110.48 184.13 368.24 589.19 589.19	4,179 4,695 4,695 1,363 1,363 0 2,210 0 0 693 45,484 34,009	3.384 0.008 3.704 1.104 4.714 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004	3,346 18,687 18,589 23,569 0	9.26 12.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 113.77 206.28 412.54 660.07 0.232 2.727 2.036	4,683 111 5,258 1,527 6,535 0 2,475 776 50,959 38,108 28,261	3.38# 1.10# 1.10# 1.10# 1.10# 1.10# 1.06# 0.00# 0.00# 27.44# 0.00# 0.00#	504 12 553 164 702 0 265 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,099 5,475	12.064 12.124 11.994 11.994 12.034 0.005 0.004 0.004 11.984 12.044 12.044 12.044
26 27 28 TOTAL	976	64,419		123,796	100.00\$	64,419		138,693	100.00\$	14,897	12.03\$

TEST YEAR: THELYE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31, 1989 EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2 PAGE 6 OF 14 COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION CASE NO:

		J	CURRENT RATES	ko			PROPOSED RATES	ឡ			TOTAL
CLASS/DESCRIPTION	CUSTOMER METER BILLINGS	SALES (100 CCF)	CURRENT	TOTAL	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	SALES (100 CCF)	PROPOSED Rate	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF Reyenue To Total	OOLLAR CHANGE	REYENUES \$ CHANGE
(A)	(8)	(0)	(a)	(E)	(F)	(9)	( <del>E</del> )	(3)	Ξ	9	(X)
COMMERCIAL: LAKEVIEM SERVICE CHARGE:					,			•		_	12 07.
5/8" HETER	1,144		7.37	8,431	15.83		8.2b	7 C	0.00	-	0.0
3/4" HETER	;		6.E	1 30 1	705.0		20.62	1,547	2.59	166	12.02
3 1" KETER	52		16.41	2	100 c		41.26		0.00%		0.004
I '1 1/2" HETER	í		50.03	2 046	13.5		66.01	3,301	5,53	355	12.05\$
5 2" METER	2	_	26.00	0 12 17	200	_	123.77		100.0	•	0.00
6 3" NETER			110.46	-			206.28	0	0.00	•	\$00.0
7 4" METER			104.13		50°0	_	412.54	0	0.00	0	0.00%
8 6" METER	•		580 10		00.0		660.07	0	0.00	0	0.00%
9 0 METER			200	•				-			
0 BLOCK CONSUMPTION:			714			3.777	MIM				
1 0-4 CCF		11.5	ALA	•					•		12.04
2 4-65 CCF		9,279	2.221			11 021		21.524	•		12.05%
3 65-500 CCF		11,931	1.61			_				•	12,01\$
4 500-5,000 CCF		146	0.859	- T	1.204		206.0		400 0		0.00
5 ALL OYER 5,000 CCF		•	0.599			<b>-</b>	201.10	•			
9:										***	
£2		1		51 273	100.00\$	\$ 25.733	_	59,690	100.00\$	6,418	12.05\$
28 TOTAL	1,209	CC1, C2	_	,		1		11 11 11 11	11		## ## ## ## ## ##

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY
CASE NO:

PAGE. 7 OF 14

EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2

TEST YEAR: THELVE HONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989

TOTAL	REVENUES  CHANGE	E	12.024 12.064 12.014 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.044 11.934	12.01\$
	DOLLAR	3	202 48 48 474 8,955 10,101 4,784 137,332 109,504	333, 194
8 5 2 3 8 8 9	REVENUE TO TOTAL	Ξ	0.064 0.014 0.164 0.144 3.034 1.434 1.434 4.544 4.514 33.084	99.99 *********************************
	TOTAL Revenue		1,882 446 5,073 4,456 83,371 7,426 94,054 44,554 11,029 11,277,610	3,107,743
PROPOSED RATES	PROPOSED Rate	Œ	7.38 12.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 123.77 206.28 412.54 660.07 1.971 1.245	
Œ.	SALES (100 CCF)	(9)	9, 134 71, 552 8 337, 164 1, 387, 400	\$ 3,192,449
	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	(F)	0.064 0.014 0.168 0.244 3.034 1.434 13.504 11.104 33.104	\$6.06
	TOTAL Revenue	(E)	1,680 4,529 4,529 3,416 6,529 83,963 39,770 0 125,860 11,140,278	2,774,549
CURRENT RATES	CURRENT RATE	(0)	6.59 11.05 18.41 36.83 58.93 110.48 184.13 368.24 589.19 1.759 1.111 0.822	
3	SALES (100 CCF)	9	9,134 71,552 337,164 1,387,199	3,192,449
	CUSTOMER HETER BILLINGS (	:	255 246 108 1,263 108	2,532
w !	A CLASS/DESCRIPTION	(y)	9 INDUSTRIAL: REGULAR 9 SERVICE CHARGE: 11 5/8" WETER 12 3/4" WETER 13 1" METER 14 1 1/2" WETER 15 2" METER 16 3" WETER 17 4" WETER 18 6" WETER 19 8" WETER 19 8" WETER 20 GLOCK CONSUMPTION: 21 0-4 CCF 22 4-55 CCF 23 5GD-5,000 CCF 24 5 CCF 25 ALL OVER 5,000 CCF 25 ALL OVER 5,000 CCF	27 28 TOTAL
8 E		_, ,		

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY

CASE NO:

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989
EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2

TOTAL	CHANGE (K)	11.994 12.044 12.014 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034	12.05\$ 12.06\$ 12.04\$ 11.93\$	12.04
9	DOLLAR CHANGE (	858 161 2,239 2,156 14,563 3,721 1,063	29,421 43,734 70,263 11,962	181,200
	# OF REVENUE D TO TOTAL C (1)	0.48% 0.09% 1.27% 1.19% 8.04% 0.55% 0.55% 0.59%	16.22% 24.10% 38.76% 6.65%	100.00\$
1	TOTAL R REVENUE TO	8,015 1,498 20,094 195,585 9,283 9,901	273,539 406,333 653,658 112,203	1,686,209
PROPOSEO RATES	RATE R	7.36 12.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 123.77 206.28 412.54	HIN 1.971 1.245 0.921 0.741	•
PROI	SALES PR (100 CCF)		16,756 138,782 326,372 709,726 151,421	1,343,057
,	\$ 0F REVENUE (10 TOTAL (11)	0.48% 0.09% 1.27% 1.19% 9.04% 0.55% 0.55% 0.05%	16.224 24.095 38.765 0.663	100.00\$
	TOTAL RI REVENUE TO (E)	7, 157 1, 337 19, 146 17, 936 121, 022 8, 286 9, 934 8, 838	244,118 362,599 563,395 100,241	1,505,009
CURRENT RATES	URRENT RATE (0)	6.59 11.05 18.41 36.83 58.92 110.48 184.19 368.24 589.19	MIN 1.759 1.111 0.822 0.662	
CUR	SALES C (100 CCF)		16,756 138,782 326,372 709,726 151,421	1,343,057
	USTONER METER SILLINGS (1	1,086 121 1,040 487 2,054 75 168		5,055
	CLASS/DESCRIPTION B	3 OPA: REGULAR 5 SERVICE CHARGE: 5 /8 WETER 2 3/4 WETER 4 1 1/2 METER 5 WETER 6 3" WETER 1 4 METER 1 4 METER 1 6 9 WETER 1 6 WETER	19 8 MELEK 20 BLOCK COMSUMPTION: 21 0-4 CCF 23 65-500 CCF 24 500-5,000 CCF	25 27 28 TOTAL
불승니			•	

TEST YEAR: THELVE HONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989
EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2 PAGE 9 OF 14 COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION CASE NO:

TOTAL	REVENUES \$ Change	(K)	0.004 11.994 11.994 12.034 12.034 0.004 0.004 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034	12.03\$
		<b>3</b>	170 170 93 340 0 0 0 1,102 1,273 568	3,559
		Ξ	0.00% 4.73% 4.73% 2.61% 9.56% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 15.99% 15.99%	100.01\$
អូ	TOTAL Revenue	Ξ	1,588 866 3,168 3,168 0 0 10,259 11,841 5,298	33,141
PROPOSED RATES	PROPOSED RATE	(H)	8.26 12.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 123.77 206.28 412.54 660.07 0.232 2.727 2.036 1.194	
. <b>a</b>	SALES (100 CCF)	(9)	521 3,762 5,816 4,437	14,536
·	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	(F)	0.004 4.704 4.714 4.714 2.564 9.564 0.004 0.004 36.954 15.984 0.004	496.00
	TOTAL Revenue	(E)	1,418 1,418 2,828 0 0 0 0 108 9,157 10,558 4,730	29,582
CURRENT RAJES	CURRENT	(a)	7.37 11.05 18.41 36.83 56.92 110.48 164.13 368.24 569.19 0.207 2.434 1.017	
ਤ	SALES	(9)	521 3,762 5,816 4,437	14,536
	CUSTONER - HETER	•	21 84 84	146
	) )	1	9 DA: LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN 10 SERVICE CHARGE: 11 5/8* WETER 13 1* METER 14 1 1/2* WETER 15 2* WETER 16 3* METER 17 4* WETER 18 6* WETER 19 8* WETER 20 BLCK CCMSUMPION: 21 0-4 CCF 22 4-65 CCF 23 65-500 CCF 24 500-5,000 CCF 25 ALL OVER 5,000 CCF 25 ALL OVER 5,000 CCF 26	17 19 TOTAL
19 E	(1) (1) (1) (1)		Bu 55555555555999999	

ATTRITION YEAR REVENUES AT CURRENT RATES VS. PROPOSED RATES

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	TEST YEAR: TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31, 1989
CAMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN HATER COMPANY	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2
	PAGE 10 OF 14
CASE NO:	

CUSTOMER   SALES   CURRENT   TOTAL   REVENUE   SALES   PROPOSED   TOTAL   REVENUE   CHANGE				CURRENT RATES	·			PROPOSEO RATES	TES			TOTAL
24	LASS/DESCRIPTION	CUSTOMER METER BILLINGS	SALES (100 CCF)	CURRENT Rate	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	SALES (100 CCF)	PROPOSED	TOTAL Revenue	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	DOLLAR	REVENUES 4 Change
24. 7.37 177 2.88\$ 8.26 198 2.87\$ 21 11.05 0 0.00\$ 11.05 0 0.00\$ 18.41 0 0.00\$ 24. 56.92 0 0.00\$ 110.48 0 0.00\$ 110.48 0 0.00\$ 110.48 0 0.00\$ 110.48 0 0.00\$ 110.48 0 0.00\$ 110.48 0 0.00\$ 110.56 0 0.00\$ 110.6 1.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.257 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.257 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 11.126 2.495 2.609 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.495 2.609 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.495 2.609 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 12.126 2.209 40.77\$ 13.98 1.804 2.161 31.36\$ 1.804 2.90\$ 1.80	(A)	(8)	(0)	(a)	(E)	(F)	(9)	(H)	(1)	E)	3	(X)
24.	LAKEVIEW											
24. 1.31 111 2.004 12.38 0 0.004 0 0.004 11.05 0 0.004 0 0.004 11.05 0 0.004 0 0.004 11.05 0 0.004 0 0.004 11.06 0 0.004 0 0.004 110.48 0 0.004 12.37 0 0.004 0 0.004 110.48 0 0.004 12.37 0 0.004 0 0.004 12.37 0 0.004 0 0.004 0 0.004 14.25 0 0.004	TYICE CHARGE:			;		100 4		A 25	198	2.87	21	11.86
11.05 U 0.004	5/8" METER	77.		7.37	= '	199.7	_	92.01		100		0.00
18.11 0 0.004 41.26 0 0.004 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11.004 11.00 0.004 11.00 0.004 11	3/4" HETER			1.05	- (		<u>.</u> .	20 63	· •			0.0
24	1* HETER			- F	<b>-</b>	9.0		70.02		0.00		8.0
HETER 24 58.92 1414 22.593 0.001 1.004 0.0	1 1/2" HETER	•		36.83	<b>-</b> :	0.00		17.14	1 59.1	22 00	170	12.02
120 HIN 1250 0.00\$ 123.77 0.00\$ 0.00	2° HETER	77		58.95	1414	22.99		10.00	- C	100.0		
120 HIN 1254 0 0.00\$  120 HIN 120 HIN 120 HIN 120 HIN 120 120\$  1,126 2.227 2508 40.77\$  1,126 2.227 2508 40.77\$  1,126 2.227 2508 1.51 1939 31.36\$  1,198 1.804 2.161 31.36\$  2,00\$  1,00\$  0,00\$  0,00\$  0,00\$  1,	3* METER			110.48		0.0		123.77	<b>-</b>	500		0.0
120 HIN 120 HI	4. HETER			184.13	0	00.00		2007	5 6			
120 - HIN 120 HIN 120 HIN 120 HIN 120 1.00\$  1,126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 1,126 2.495 2,809 40.77\$ 301 1.126 1.227 2.00\$ 12.90 1.90\$ 1.80\$ 2.32\$ 1.36\$ 1.36\$ 1.36\$ 1.36\$ 1.36\$ 1.50	A METER			368.24	0	0.00		412.54	o '	יים י	-	
120 . HIN 120 HIN 120 HIN 121 2.495 2.809 40.774 301 1.126 2.495 2.809 40.774 301 1.126 2.227 2.227 2.208 40.774 1.126 2.495 2.809 40.774 301 1.198 1.804 2.161 31.364 2.32 1.23 2.004 143 0.962 138 2.004 15 0 0.004 0 0.783 0 0.004 0 0.004 0 0.783 0 0.004 0 0.004 0 0.783 0 0.004 0 0.004 0 0.783 0 0.004 0 0.004 0 0.783 0 0.004	8 METER			589.19	0	00*0		660.07	-	0.0		5.0
120 HIN 122 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 1,126 2,899 40.77\$ 301 1,126 2.227 2508 40.77\$ 1,126 2.2895 2,899 40.77\$ 301 1,198 1.804 2,161 31.36\$ 232 1,198 1.804 2,161 31.36\$ 232 1,198 1.804 2,161 31.36\$ 2.00\$ 163 0.00\$ 0 0.00\$	OCK CONSUMPTION:			;				NI.		•		
1, 126 2, 227 2508 40, 174 1, 126 2, 153 31, 364 2, 232 1, 158 1,	0-4 CCF		120		•	:	•	107 G				
65-500 CCF 1,196 1,61 1929 31.36\$ 1,196 1,004 2,101 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	4-65 CCF		1,126	2.227	2508	40.7		100 .				
500-5,000 CCF 143 0.859 123 2.00\$ 143 0.392 130 2.00\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.30\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.30\$ 0 0.00\$ 0 0.30\$	65-500 CCF		1,198	1.61	1929	31.30		100.	_	•		
ALL OVER 5,000 CCF 0 0.699 0 0.00\$ 0 0.783 U 0.00\$ 0	500-5.000 CCF		143	0.859	123	2.00		796.0				
48 2,587 6151 100.00\$ 2,587 6,890 99.99\$ 739	ALL OVER 5,000 CCF		0	0.699	-	0.0	<u>.</u>	0.783		n. n	•	5
48 2,587 6151 100.00\$ 2,587 6,890 99.99\$ 739											1 2 5 5 6	
48 2,587 6151 100.10% 2,381 6,485						Í			200			12.01\$
	FOTAL .	₩.	2,587		6151		196'7		Oro'o	11	##	

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989

EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2

PAGE 11 OF 14

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TEHNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY

CASE NO:

TOTAL	CHANGE (K)		0.004 0.004 11.764 0.004 12.034 12.034 12.024 0.004 12.074 12.074 12.074	11.97\$
	DOLLAR CHANGE (J)		0 0 26 0 1,595 : 354 354 1,396 1,366 8,276	37,236
	# OF REVENUE DX TO TOTAL CI		0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 1.95% 1.95% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 3.70% 66.14%	\$66.66 *********************************
	TOTAL Revenue: T		0 0 0 6,799 14,852 3,300 2,860 12,810 76,990	348,296
PROPOSED RATES	ROPOSED Rate	Ē	7.38 20.62 41.26 66.01 123.77 206.28 412.54 650.07 HIN 1.971 1.247	
PR	<u> </u>	(e)	150 1,451 10,337 83,594	406,434
	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL (	<u>(</u>	0.004 0.004 0.004 1.954 1.954 0.004 4.264 0.954 0.954 0.004	100.001
	TOTAL Revenue T		0 0 221 0 6,069 0 13,257 2,945 2,552 11,484 68,714	311,060
CURRENT RATES	CURRENT Rate	(6)	6.59 11.05 18.41 36.83 56.92 110.46 184.13 368.24 589.19 MIN 1.759 1.111	· .
. 10	SALES (100 CCF)	(2)	150 1,451 10,337 83,594	406,434
		(B)	12 103 8	195
ш 1	CLASS/DESCRIPTION 6	(A)	8 9 04U; REGULAR 9 04U; REGULAR 1 5/8" METER 2 3/4" METER 11 11/2" METER 14 1 1/2" METER 15 2" METER 16 3" METER 16 3" METER 18 6" METER 19 3" METER 19 3" METER 19 3" METER 20 BLOCK CONSUMPTION: 21 00-4 COF 22 4-65 CCF 23 65-500 CCF 23 ALL OVER 5,000 CCF 25 ALL OVER 5,000 CCF	26 27 28 Total 29
2	- 64 63 45 63			,

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989
COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN HATER COMPANY	EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2
CASE NO:	

TOTAL	REVENUES * CHANGE	3	11.854 12.374 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034 12.034	
	DOLLAR	Ξ	57 1,024 35,138 32,367 3,278 3,278 75,723	
	% OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	E	0.084 0.054 1.354 45.104 42.73 5.053 5.053	
នួ	TOTAL Revenue	(e)	538 9,538 927,267 301,438 30,529 35,620	
PROPOSED RATES	PROPOSED RATE	(F)	107.68 158.77 317.94 635.47 1271.89 1908.04	
	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL	(E)	0.084 0.014 1.354 46.404 4.334 5.054	
	TOTAL Revenue		481. 283 8514 292129 269071 27251 31796 629,525	
CURRENT RATES	CURRENT RATE	(0)	96.12 141.72 283.80 567.24 1135.32 1703.16	
	CUSTOMER METER BILLINGS	(B)	5 2 2 2 515 515 . 237 16 14	********
	CLASS/DESCRIPTION	(A)	PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE 2 1/2* AND SKALLER 3* 4 4* 1 6* 1 8* 1 10* 5 12* 1 10* 8 10* 8 10* 9 10*	
- S	61 to 42 to	w -~ a	11 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	7

TEST YEAR: THELVE HONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989

EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2

PAGE 13 OF 14

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN HATER COMPANY

CASE NO:

TOTAL	REVENUES CHANGE (J)	12.03\$
	CHANGE (1)	162 102725 102887
		99.84 99.84 100.004
S3	RATE REVENUE TO TOTAL REVENUE RATE REVENUE TO TOTAL (F) (G) (H)	1,508
PROPOSED RATES	PROPUSED RATE (F)	1508.23 245.48
	\$ OF REVENUE TO TOTAL (E)	0,16# 99,84# 100.00#
	i .	1,346 853,911 855,257
CURRENT RATES	CURRENT TOTAL RATE REVENUE (C) (D)	1346.28 219.12
	1	! =
	CUSTONER NETER BILLINGS	1, 897 3, 898
÷	CLASS/DESCRIPTIOM	9 ' 9 PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE 10 RIDGESIDE 11 PUBLIC FIRE 12 TOT PUBLIC FIRE SEVICE 13 TOT PUBLIC FIRE SEVICE
e		B B D T T E E E

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TENNESSEE-AMERICAN MATER COMPANY

CASE NO:

PAGE 14 OF 14

EXHIBIT 4, SCHEDULE 2

TEST YEAR: THELVE MONTHS ENDED JULY 31,1989

TOTAL	CHANGE (M)	12.024 12.034 12.014 12.014
	DOLLAR CHANGE (L)	16,392 15,197 31,563 63,152
100	REVENUE TO TOTAL (K)	25.95\$ 24.04\$ 50.01\$ 100.00\$
	TOTAL REVENUE (J)	152,779 141,549 294,445 588,773
23	RATE (1)	0.44 0.44 0.44
PROPOSED RATES	USAGE IN EXCESS OF ALLÓMANCE (H)	70,706 28,683 209,575
<b>.</b>	MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE (6)	10,139 10,744 16,849
	\$ 0F REVENUE TO TOTAL (F)	25.954 24.044 50.014 100.004
	TOTAL REVENUE (E)	136,387 126,352 262,882 525,621
CURRENT .RATES	CURRENT RATE (0)	0,393 0,393
ฮ	USAGE IN EXCESS OF ALLOMANCE (C)	70, 706 28, 683 209, 515
	HONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	9,050 9,590 15,040
₩ .!.	CLASS/DESCRIPTION	8 8 9 SPECIAL TARIFF CUSTOMERS 10 BUSTER BROWN 11 ROSSVILLE DEVELOPMENT 12 SEABOARD FARMS 13

#### Before The

#### PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Of The

#### STATE OF TENNESSEE

#### in re:

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

(Docket No. 91-05224)

\*

Testimony

of

John L. Baugh

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

November, 1991

- Q. Would you state your name for the record, please?
- A. My name is John L. Baugh.
- Q. By whom are you employed, Hr. Baugh, and what is your position?
- 5 A. I am employed by the Tennessee Public Service Commission 6 as a Senior Financial Analyst.
- 7 Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission?
- A. Approximately four years.
- Q. What degrees and licences do you hold?
- 10 A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in
- accounting from David Lipscomb College in June, 1987. I
- am licensed to practice as a Certified Public Accountant
- in the state of Tennessee.
- 14 Q. Would you briefly describe your duties as a Financial
- Analyst since your employment with the Commission?
- 16 A. I have participated in several rate case audits of
- 17 utilities subject to the Commission's jurisdiction. In
- addition I have prepared and assisted in the preparation
- of testimony and exhibits presented in Commission
- hearings. I have also been involved with the audit and
- 21 analysis of the various financial reports filed by the
- 22 utilities with the Commission.
- 23 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this case?
- 24 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present to the
- 25 Commission information regarding what the Staff
- 26 considers to be appropriate test period and test period
- 27 adjustment methodology. I will present testimony

- regarding the Company's income, rate base, and rate design.
- Q. Would you please explain the overall procedures used by the Staff in this case?
  - Yes. We first reviewed the Company's financial exhibits In addition, we prepared and underlying workpapers. information requests for data that was not included in the Company's exhibits or workpapers. We also conducted an on-site audit at the Company's office in Chattanooga, during which we reviewed the Company's adjust to approach is normalOur records. historical test period to compensate for the net effects of all known and reasonably anticipated changes which might occur.

The primary concern of the Commission in setting rates is to set rates which are just and reasonable, i.e., rates which are sufficient to cover the operating expenses of a utility and to allow a reasonable return on its investments used in providing services to its customers. The Staff normally analyzes a twelve month historical period of operations called a "test period." This test period, which is based on the Company's books, determines a utility's earnings under present rates. The revenues, expenses, and rate base may then be adjusted as necessary to properly reflect the Company's historical earnings. Since rates are set for the future, the Staff then attempts to determine what future

91-05224: Baugh, Direct

Page 2

^0, 61

VI.

( 81

5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

26

27

events are likely to transpire which will change or alter the historical test year results. Changes can occur which cause either an increase or a decrease in earnings. Changes can also occur which cause Company's investment to increase or decrease. The historical test period therefore is adjusted to compensate for the net effect of all known and reasonably anticipated changes which might occur.

- Q. What test period and adjusted test period have you adopted for this case?
- 11 A. We have accepted the Company's proposed test period of
  12 the twelve months ended March 31, 1991, and have made
  13 adjustments for changes through December 31, 1992, since
  14 this is the first year any new rates granted by the
  15 Commission would be in effect.
- 16 Q. Have you caused to be filed a multi-page document 17 consisting of 4 schedules?
- 18 A. Yes. (Introduce Exhibit #-- with 4 schedules.)
- 19 Q. Would you please explain Schedule 1 of the Staff's 20 Exhibit and summarize the Staff's findings in this case?
- 21 A. The Company filed its petition for an increase of 22 \$2,398,813 in revenues. This increase is based on an 23 overall rate of return of 10.42% and a return on equity 24 of 11.84% both of which the Company and the Staff 25 Economist, Dr. Klein, have agreed to. The Staff has
- examined the Company's filing as described above. From our investigation, the Company's filing appears to be

7

reasonable, and we recommend that the Company's request for additional revenues be granted in full. We have included Schedule 1 in our Exhibit only to document that the Staff is recommending the Company's case be granted in full.

- Q. Why is a rate increase of approximately \$2.4 million necessary at this time?
- There are primarily four reasons for the need A. additional revenues: (1) In its last rate case (Docket No. 89-15388), the Company requested approximately \$500,000 less in additional revenues than the amount needed to achieve the authorized rate of return, (2) the Company will implement new depreciation rates on January 91-00183), which will (Docket No. 1992 1, depreciation expense to increase approximately \$700,000, (3) the Company will add approximately \$3.5 million of utility plant in service during the attrition period, which will have a revenue requirement of approximately \$600,000, and (4) the Staff has forecasted no attrition year customer growth, based on historical trends, while inflation is expected to be somewhere between 3% and 4% during the attrition period, which will have a revenue requirement of approximately \$500,000. These four items represent \$2.3 million of the \$2.4 million that the Company has requested.
- Q. Have you reviewed the Company's proposed rate design?
- 27 A. Yes. The Company has proposed to implement a charge of

10

12

13

15

16

17

18

22

23

24

- 25

\$0.21 per CCF (\$.484 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain) for the first four CCF that are currently included in the monthly customer charge. The Company also has proposed the establishment of a service activation charge of \$12.50. This charge would be imposed upon customers requesting new or changed service accounts. The Company then has proposed to increase other water tariff rates "across-the-board" or evenly for any additional rate increase that the Commission may approve.

11 Q. Does the Staff propose any changes to the Company's proposed rate design?

Yes. The Staff proposes to change the Company's special use tariff. This tariff allows specific customers to pay a flat monthly service charge that allows the customer to use a certain volume of water. The customer currently pays \$0.438 per CCF for any water purchased above its volume allowed under the monthly service charge.

The special use tariff was established in Docket No. U-85-7338 in order to help stabilize the revenues of the Company. At that time the rates for these customers were designed to be revenue neutral, and the minimum bill volumes were to be recalculated in each rate case. This has not been done; as a result these customers have not received the same rate increase as the other customers. The goal of using this tariff to stabilize

Ų.

បូរ

ij.

ĺ

not being achieved the Company's revenue is originally intended since only two of the fourteen eligible customers are on the special used tariff today. If the minimum bill volumes are adjusted as intended, these customer would have no advantage by purchasing Therefore, the water under the special use tariff. Staff recommends elimination of the special use tariff. If the Commission decides not to eliminate the special would recommend that Staff tariff, the Commission restate the minimum bill volumes to those shown on Staff Exhibit, Schedule 2. This would more closely reflect the stabilization that was originally intended.

- Q. Does the Staff propose any other changes to the Company's proposed rate design?
  - The first change is the amount of the Company's Yes. proposed service activation charge of \$12.50. The Staff proposes that the Company charge an activity fee of \$15.00 to a customer wishing to establish a new account where a service currently exists and a new service fee of \$25.00 where a new service must be installed. offset the one-time help will charges establishing a customer's account, and it is more proper to place the cost on the customer who causes the cost. The second change is to increase the Company's bad check charge from \$12.50 to \$20.00. It should be noted that these two changes are the same that the Commission

91-05224: Baugh, Direct

Page 6

2 3 4

6

8 9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

18

22

23

24

70

2

recently approved in the latest Chattanooga Gas Company rate case (Docket No. 91-03765). The third change is to increase the disconnect/reconnect fee, which is currently \$12.50, to \$15.00. These three changes are summarized in Staff Exhibit, Schedule 4. The fourth and final change is to decrease the Company's proposed \$0.21 per CCF charge on the customer's first four CCF to \$0.116 per CCF (\$0.37 per CCF for customers This decrease is due to the in Lookout Mountain). additional revenue that will be generated through the 10 previous three changes. A decrease in this step is 11 recommended because this will have the greatest impact 12 residential as minimum-bill customers, such oπ 13 customers. 14 The Staff recommends that the Commission approve the 15 design with the Company's proposed rate 16 mentioned above. 17: Does this conclude your testimony? 18 Q. 19. Yes, it does. A. 22

23

24

25.

26

#### Affidavit

State of Tennessee
County of Davidson

John L. Baugh, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the same John L. Baugh whose prepared testimony accompanies this affidavit.

John L. Baugh further states that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, his answers to the questions contained in such prepared testimony are true and accurate to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John L. Baugh

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, on this the 7th day of November, 1991.

My Commission Expires:

ri's

## BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 1991

IN RE:

が上を持つ

PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO PERMIT IT TO EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE RATE OF RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING WATER SERVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS

Docket No. 91-05224

#### ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service

Commission (Commission) upon the Petition of Tennessee American

Water Company (Company) to increase its rates and charges to

produce additional gross revenues of approximately \$2,400,000.

The Company's petition, the testimony of its witnesses and

exhibits, together with its tariffs, were filed on June 28, 1991.

The tariffs were to become effective July 29, 1991. The tariffs

as filed by the Company have been suspended by the Commission's

two Orders, the last of which, dated October 25, 1991, suspended

the tariffs for an additional ninety (90) days or until January

23, 1992.

#### PRELIMINARY MATTERS

The Commission designated Mack H. Cherry, Administrative

Judge (AJ), to conduct a pre-hearing conference pursuant to

T.C.A. § 4-5-306 in Nashville, Tennessee and to preside over any

pre-trial matter raised to be resolved. A pre-hearing conference

was held in Nashville, Tennessee on November 18, 1991 at 10:00

a.m. at which hearing counsel for the Company, the Commission

Staff (Staff) and the Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group (CMA) were present and participated. A copy of the Pre-Hearing Conference Order dated November 20, 1991 approved by counsel for the parties participating was presented to the Commission at its hearing on November 20, 1991 at Chattanooga, Tennessee. The salient parts of the pre-hearing order are as follows:

In its petition the Company has sought a revenue increase of \$2,398,813.00. The Commission Staff has investigated the matter and concurred with this request. In addition, the Staff and Company have agreed to a rate of return of 10.42%. The rate design to accomplish this proposed rate increase has been accepted by the Company and the Commission Staff along with modifications proposed by the Staff.

The intervenor, Chattanooga Manufacturers
Association Water Intervention Group, does not contest
the Company's rate case as filed with the Commission.
This intervenor does, however, object to one rate
design modification proposed by the Commission Staff.
The Staff has proposed elimination of a special use
tariff established for large volume water users in
1985. This special tariff is at present utilized by
only two concerns, Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. and
Seaboard Farms of Chattanooga, Inc., members of the
intervenor group.

This rate design issue relative to this special use tariff is the only issue in dispute to be resolved at the hearing before the Commission scheduled for November 20, 1991, in Chattanooga.

The parties have agreed that the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of all Company witnesses and the staff witness relative to this Company's rate case with the exception of any testimony relating to the disputed special use tariff may be entered into the record of this proceeding. The right to cross-examine with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits is waived with the exception of that testimony concerning the disputed issue.

#### **HEARING**

This matter then came on to be heard pursuant to notice dated October 25, 1991 before the Commission on November 20, 1991 at 1:30 p.m. EST at the Hamilton County School Board Building, 2nd and Broad Streets, Chattanooga, Tennessee at which time the following appearances were entered:

T. G. PAPPAS, Bass, Berry & Sims, 27th Floor, First American Center, Nashville, Tennessee, 37237, appearing on behalf of Tennessee American Water Company.

WILLIAM C. CARRIGER, Strang, Fletcher, Carriger, Walker, Hodge & Smith, 400 Krystal Building, One Union Square, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402, appearing in behalf of The Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group.

KENNETH O. FRITZ, Special Counsel for Randall L. Nelson, City Attorney, 400 Pioneer Bank Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, 37402, appearing in behalf of The City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, Intervenor.

JEANNE MORAN, Assistant General Counsel, Tennessee Public Service Commission, 460 James Robertson Parkway, Nashville, Tennessee 37219, appearing on behalf of the Commission staff (Staff).

(

At the beginning of the hearing in response to the Commission's inquiry as to preliminary matters, the Company's counsel introduced a Letter dated November 19, 1991 addressed to Paul Allen, Executive Director of the Commission that was filed with him on that date setting out the Company's compliance with Commission Rule 1220.4-1.05 as to Publication of Notice. This was identified and marked as Exhibit 1. The Company's counsel then stated that, as set out in the pre-hearing order, there were no unresolved issues between the Company and the Staff. That the

Company had reviewed the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of the Staff's witness, John L. Baugh, and that his testimony, conclusions and recommendations were consistent with the Company's testimony and proof that it had a revenue deficiency of approximately \$2,400,000 (\$2,398,813). He further stated that the Company had proposed and the Staff had agreed to adopt an overall return of 10.42%, using the Commission's methodology, found to be fair, just and reasonable in Docket Nos. U-87-7534 and 89-15388 as proposed by the Commission's economist Dr. Christopher Klein in the prior cases and agreed upon for this case.

The Company's counsel then stated that all other matters proposed by the Staff including Staff recommendations as to the rate design were not opposed by the Company and therefore the Company did not file rebuttal testimony to the testimony of the Staff's witnesses recommendations. These recommendations from the Staff include (a) increasing the proposed services activation charge from \$12.50 to \$15.00 for a new account where service exists and a new account service fee of \$25.00 where a new service must be installed; (b) increase the Company's bad check charge from \$12.50 to \$20.00; (c) increase the disconnect/reconnect fee from \$12.50 to \$15.00; and, (d) decrease the Company's proposed \$.21 per CCF charge on the customer's first four CCF to \$0.116 per CCF (\$0.37 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain).

design issue not agreed upon was the Staff's recommendation as to the continuation of the special use tariff. The Staff's position is that when the special use tariff was adopted in Docket No. U-85-7338 it was for the purpose of stabilizing the revenues of the Company and at that time the special use tariff rates for the fourteen listed customers were designed to be revenue neutral. It was intended that the minimum bill volumes would be calculated in each subsequent rate case, although the order in that case did not so specify, and such re-calculation had not been done in the subsequent cases. The Staff proposed to eliminate the special use tariff that was now only used by two customers or in the alternative to restate the minimum bill volumes to reflect the volumes actually used during the prior twelve (12) month period.

Company's request but that they did take issue with the Staff's proposal as to the special use tariff and that rebuttal testimony had been filed by officials of the two companies that had adopted the special use tariff and that they would testify as to the economic impact the Staff proposals would have on their operations in Chattanooga. Counsel for the City of Chattanooga stated that the City endorsed the position of CMA.

Counsel for each party then moved that the pre-filed sworn testimony of their witness and their exhibits be admitted and received as if the questions were asked and answers given and exhibits produced. The Commission received such testimony, and

the exhibits were identified for the record. The testimony of the Company's witnesses, Richard T. Sullivan, Chris E. Jarrett, Dr. John L. O'Donnell, Edwin L. Oxley, J. L. Ware and Roy L. Ferrell, the Staff's witnesses, John L. Baugh and the witnesses of CMA, Glen Foreman and Les H. Wagner were entered as if orally presented.

公子被法以管 聖事

. . .

·:;

The witnesses who were to be called to testify on the sole issue remaining to be adjudicated, the Staff's proposal as to the special use tariff, were then identified, John L. Baugh, Roy L. Ferrell, Glen Foreman and Les H. Wagner. They were duly sworn and counsel for the Staff, having the burden of proof or persuasion, presented its proposals and testimony in support thereof.

The testimony of the witnesses, both in support of and in opposition to the Staff's proposals concerning the special use tariffs was informative, well presented and assisted the Commission in its determination. The Staff witness, Baugh, explained the structure of the special use tariff that was filed by the Company in the 1985 rate case and adopted by the Commission in that docket. There are fourteen named customers listed in the special use tariff who can avail themselves of its provisions and they are all large volume users of water in the Chattanooga area. Only two customers, Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. and Seaboard Farms of Chattanooga, are currently availing themselves of this special use tariff. The volumetric factor in the special use tariff was based on 1985 data and has not been

changed since that date even though the Company has filed three rate cases since this tariff was first filed in 1985.

The Staff's two proposals, the elimination of the special use tariff or the increase of the volumetric factor using current data would result in the customers having practically the same increase in their overall water cost. The increase to these customers by the Staff proposals would be approximately \$24,000 per year for Buster Brown, Apparel, Inc. and approximately \$20,000 for Seaboard Farms of Chattanooga. This increase would be in addition to the approximately 10 1/2% increase on the Company's rates for all customers that has been agreed to by all parties as being just and reasonable. It was further developed in this testimony that the Commission has had a policy for a long period of time of approving and in fact encouraging utilities to provide special contracts for customers in order to encourage usage and retention of such large customers, to attract customers to a particular area, or to encourage customers to stay aligned with the utility furnishing the service. These public policy considerations not only encourage industrial development but are successful in helping to keep the residential customers' rates lower than they would be without the industrial or large customer usage.

The Company witness, Roy L. Ferrell, called by the Staff, stated that while he was with the Company in 1985 he was not a witness in the 1985 rate case. He stated that the special use tariff had a dual purpose, the stability of revenues and the

stability of customers. The Company had never proposed an adjustment of the volumetric component but that in every case the Company had adjusted the dollar amount, both in the monthly service charge and also as to the unit cost. He further testified that there were special use contracts in other jurisdictions served by water companies that were part of the American Water Works Company system. It was further developed from the testimony of Mr. Ferrell that the volumetric rate for these two customers provided for revenue over and above the cost of production.

CMA presented Glen Foreman, the general manager of Seaboard Farms who stated that his company was basically a producer and processor of poultry products employing approximately 1,000 people with a plant located in the downtown Chattanooga area. testified that his company used 286 million gallons of water annually. It was the second largest customer of the Company and that the 1985 special use tariff permitted them to have an efficient operation and to cease seeking alternative sources of water. He testified that a new plant in Mayfield, Kentucky had its own wells and was a more efficient operation and had a capacity to increase production that could replace the Chattanooga plant production. He further testified that if the special use tariff were eliminated or changed that his company, by necessity, would have to seek alternatives. The plant last year operated at a loss of approximately \$100,000, and that the increase that would come about by this rate case and the

elimination or change of the special use tariff would cost his company approximately \$55,000 for the coming year.

CMA finally presented Les H. Wagner, Vice President,
Secretary and Treasurer of Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. who
testified that his company was founded in Chattanooga in 1904 and
that in 1984 they were looking at their water consumption.
Because of the proposed increase in rates they had investigated
alternative sources of supply. That after the special use tariff
was adopted their business has increased, in fact it has tripled.
In his direct testimony he testified that Buster Brown Apparel,
Inc. had approximately 860 employees in the Chattanooga facility
and is a profitable operation.

The Commission then heard from the only public witness present, Mr. Ed Markum, who made several observations concerning the proposed service charges and other matters. He thought the time for the hearing at 1:30 p.m. would discourage working people from attending. Also that the owners of apartments where the tenants changed from time to time should not be required to pay a turn on fee each time a tenant left and the apartment had to be cleaned. He discussed summertime watering and garden meter tariffs and suggested that consideration should be given to eliminating or reducing the activation fees. He also commented concerning management techniques and Commission review of operations. The comments of Mr. Markum were appreciated, and the Chairman stated that a service hearing had been held on November 12, 1991 at Chattanooga in the evening so that people

could be heard at a convenient time and noted that only one person from the public attended that hearing. As to the issue involving the two tariff matters, the Commission stated that the Staff would look into these and see what could be done. Chairman further stated that as to the planning processes of Tennessee American Water Company that the Commission was Very aware of this Company's program, that it was a forward-thinking company, and that the Company was concerned not only with its own profitability but also with providing affordable rates and a safe supply of pure water for its customers. The Chairman further stated that the Commission now had a Staff person who does management audits and that there were specialists on the Staff who looked into all management issues. Mr. Markum was commended for taking the time to appear and share his thoughts with the The Chairman stated that the Commission's decision would be announced at the next regular deliberative session in Nashville, Tennessee and the hearing was adjourned.

### CRITERIA FOR ESTABLISHING JUST AND REASONABLE RATES

The Commission has traditionally considered petitions such as this one, filed pursuant to T.C.A. § 65-5-203, in light of the following considerations:

- The investment or rate base upon which the utility should be permitted to earn a fair rate of return;
- The proper level of revenues for the utility;
- The proper level of expenses for the utility; and

4. The rate of return the utility should earn.

#### FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following findings and conclusions as to the above criteria were agreed to by the Company and the Staff in this action and are as herein set out. The Intervenors stated they were not opposing the Company and Staff's resolution of these issues but they were opposing the Staff's proposals as to the special use tariffs.

#### TEST PERIOD

The objective of selecting a test period is to obtain financial data and adjust it as necessary to reflect the interrelationship of revenues, expenses and investment expected to occur in the immediate future. In this case the Company proposed the twelve months ended March 31, 1991 as a proper test period and has made adjustments through December 31, 1992. The Staff accepted this test period since it provides a proper analysis of the results of operations for the first year any new rates would be in effect.

#### RATE BASE

The Company developed an attrition year rate base of \$65,524,904. The Staff agreed, for the purpose of this proceeding, that the rate base developed by the Company reflected adjustments that were likely to occur during the attrition year and therefore the rate base as developed by the Company is acceptable to the Staff. In Docket No. 89-15388 the Staff recommended and the Company had agreed to conduct a depreciation

Amount

study for the purpose of establishing new depreciation rates and to present the results to the Commission within one year. This was done by the Company filing a petition, Docket No. 91-00183 for approval of the study and the depreciation rates it developed. The Commission by its order in Docket No. 91-00183 dated July 18, 1991 approved the new depreciation rates that are used in this case..

#### REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The Company and Staff have agreed that for the purposes of this case that the net operating income at present rates of the Company, for the test period was \$5,371,240. They have further agreed that the revenue deficiency for the attrition year is \$2,398,813 based upon a fair rate of return of 10.42%. The calculation of the revenue deficiency and the components used are found in Staff Exhibit, Schedule 1 entitled Results of Operations for the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 1992, which is as follows:

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
Results of Operations
for the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 1992

		<u> </u>
1 2 3 4 5 6	Rate Base Operating Income at Present Rates Earned Rate of Return Fair Rate of Return Required Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	\$65,524,904 5,371,240 8.20% 10.42% 6,827,695 1,456,455 1.647022 \$ 2,398,813
8	Revenue Deficiency	And the second

#### FAIR RATE OF RETURN

In a contested case a finding on fair rate of return is one of the most subjective determinations that a Commission must make in arriving at a decision concerning the proper level of rates a Company charges its customers. The decision on a rate of return must be given in-depth analysis and consideration because of the impact that a small change in rate of return has on revenue requirements and the rates that customers must pay. This consideration must be weighed in conjunction with the controlling legal standards established by statute and case law. The Commission has the obligation to make this determination based upon the controlling legal standard laid down in the landmark Bluefield and Hope cases. In the Bluefield case the Supreme Court stated:

"A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties; but it has no constitutional rights to profits such as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable or speculative ventures. The return should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility, and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management to maintain and support its credit and able it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties."

Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Company v. Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia, 262 U.S. 679, 692-93 (1923).

Later, in the <u>Hope</u> case, the Supreme Court refined these guidelines, holding that:

"From the investor or company points of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock. By that standard the return on the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital."

Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Company, 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944).

In this case the Company and the Staff have agreed that an overall return of \$10.42% as presented by the Company and as shown in the following table is fair and reasonable and meets the tests of the <u>Bluefield</u> and <u>Hope</u> cases. The intervenors did not disagree with this stipulation. This weighted cost of capital has an assigned cost rate for the common equity component of the capital structure of 11.84% which rate approximates the current authorized return for equity in the Company's last rate case, Docket No. U-89-15388. The capital structure and the weighted cost of each component for the Company as agreed to by the Company and the Staff for this case and this case only is as shown on Jerry Ware Exhibit 3, Schedule 1, which is as follows:

#### RATE OF RETURN SUMMARY

ASS OF PITAL	REFERENCE	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	COST RATE	WEIGHTED COST RATE
g Term Debt	Schedule 2	\$36,425.109	57.58%	9.81%	5.65%
t Term Debt			0.00%		0.00%
ened Stock	Schedule 3	3,282.670	5.19%	6.95%	0.36%
mon Equity		23,547.898	37.23%	11.84%	4.41%
		\$63,255.677	100.00%		10.42%

It is agreed by the Company and the Staff that the overall rate of return shown above would provide the Company a fair, just and reasonable rate of return. Therefore, the Company needs additional gross annual revenues in the amount of \$2,398,813.

#### RATE DESIGN

The Company filed tariffs with its petition designed to produce an increase in annual revenues of \$2,398,813. Other than the special use tariff, the Staff had recommended four (4) changes to the filed tariffs and the Company did not oppose the It is agreed that as part of the tariffs to be filed by the Company the following will be included: (a) increasing the proposed services activation charge from \$12.50 to \$15.00 for a new account where service exists and a new account service fee of \$25.00 where a new service must be installed; (b) increase the Company's bad check charge from \$12.50 to \$20.00; (c) increase the disconnect/reconnect fee from \$12.50 to \$15.00; and, (d) decrease the Company's proposed \$.21 per CCF charge on the customer's first four CCF to \$0.132 per CCF (\$0.386 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain). It has also been agreed that the remainder of the increased revenues shall be derived by an across the board equal increase for all classes of service.

#### CONCLUSION

This matter was further considered at the Commission's deliberative session on Tuesday, December 3, 1991 in Nashville,

Tennessee. After considering the pretrial testimony, the exhibits, the testimony of the witnesses as to the disputed issue, the pre-conference order and the stipulations announced at the November 20, 1991 hearing in Chattanooga, the Commission finds and concludes that: (a) the Company is entitled to place rates in effect that will permit it to earn its revenue deficiency of \$2,398,813.00 for the attrition year; (b) the overall return of 10.42% and the capital structure of the Company as agreed upon by the Staff is fair, just, reasonable and complies with the <a href="Hope">Hope</a> and <a href="Bluefield">Bluefield</a> cases; (c) the special use tariff as filed by the Company should remain in effect because it is consistent with our public policy to encourage businesses and industry to contribute to the economic welfare of this state; (d) the three Staff proposals as to the activation charge, the bad check charge, and the disconnect/reconnect fees are proper; and (e) the Company should establish for all customers a rate for the first four CCF's of \$0.132 per CCF (\$0.386 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain). All of these changes and additions are fair, just and reasonable and in the best interests of the Company and its customers and therefore they should all be approved by this Commission and placed into effect as soon as possible.

#### IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the tariffs heretofore filed by the Company on

June 28, 1991 with an effective date of July 29, 1991, which have been suspended by two orders of the Commission are hereby denied.

- 2. That the Order of the Administrative Judge dated November 20, 1991 is hereby adopted and ratified by the Commission and by reference is made a part of this order.
- 3. That the Company shall file tariffs in accordance with this order that are designed to produce additional gross annual revenues of approximately \$2,398,813.00. The tariffs shall contain the special use tariff, as filed by the Company on July 29, 1991 and shall incorporate the three changes proposed by the Staff and agreed to by the Company and the change in CCF rates for the first four CCF as set out herein. The Company having furnished the Staff a copy of the proposed tariffs for their review and since they have been approved, the tariffs shall become effective the date of this Order.
- 4. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.
- 5. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle

Section,	within	thirty	(30)	days	from and	after	the da	ate of	this
Order.			3	Jan C	20	11	Que	<u> </u>	
				IRMAN MISS	IX.	2	STEAN		
•				imyss:		ine	2		
ATTEST:	7 100 a								

Inancial Summary	•	

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:	i Commission erican Water Company	Overall Financial Summary	Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995
Line No.			Page 1 of 1
ი.თ. 4 rb cb	Description	Reference to Supporting Exhibit	Proposed Test Year
. B	Rate Base	Exhibit 1, Schedule 2	
9 10	Operating Income at Attrition Year Present Rates		3/2/485,U98
11	Earned Rate of Return		, do, d12, d17
i tt 4	Rate of Return	Exhibit 3. Schedule 4	7.97%
<del>15</del>	Required Operating Income		9.881%
17	Operating Income Deficiency		\$7,458,683
18	Gross Revenue Deficiency Factor		\$1,446,066
27 21			1.69352154
23	ì		\$2,448,943

Computation of Attrition Year Rate Base

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Ended: December 31, 1995	Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 2	Page 1 of 3
Months		
Twelve		
t Year:	•	
63		

	o de company	Per Books		Rate Base at Mid-Point
Additions	Reference	(@ 12/31/95	Adjustments	of Attrition Year
Utility Plant in Service (UPIS)	(£)	\$106,387,880	\$9,693,238	\$116,081,118
Construction Work in Progress	(2)	928,882	(401,882)	
Utility Plant Capital Lease		725,000		725,000
Limited-Term Utility Plant - Net	(6)	17,572	(17,792)	(220)
Working Capital		323,385		323,385
Total Additions		\$108,382,719	\$9,273,564	\$117.656.283
Deductions				
Accumulated Provision for Depreciation UPIS	(4)	\$25,494,364	\$3,160,547	\$28,654,911
Accumulated Amortization of Utility Plant Capital Lease	(2)	637,396	48,336	685,732
Deferred income Taxes	(9)	5,913,678	1,193,421	7,107,099
Customer Advances for Construction	6	2,502,205	(174,606)	2,327,599
Contributions in Aid of Construction	(8)	3,070,868	. 222,623	3,293,491
Unamortized Investment Tax Credit	.6)	74,886	(4,128)	70,758
Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	(10)	91,905	(60,310)	31.595
Total Deductions	•	\$37,785,302	\$4,385,883	\$42.171.185
Rate Base .	1 1	\$70.507.447		

er Company		1	Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 2 Page 2 of 3	ស្តីសក
FOOTNOTE	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	
Đ	Net Additions to UPIS through April 30, 1997		80 GOX 228	
(2)	Adjustment to CWIP through April 30, 1997		(401,882)	
(3)	Adjustment to Limited -Tern Utility Plant - Net		(602.21)	MENI
E	Adjustment to Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of UPIS	<u>s</u>	3.160.547	
(2)	Adjustment to Accumulated Amortization of Utility Plant - Capital Lease	oitai Lease	48.336	je 3 0
(9)	Adjustment to Deferred Income Taxes			-
<b>E</b>	Change in Customer Advances		171-0011 1909 PZF1	
(8)	Change in Contributions in Aid of Construction		1 (11,100) 1 (11,100)	
(6)	Change in Unamortized Investment Tax Credit		(4.128)	
(10)	Adjustment to Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		(60,310)	

Net Additions to Utility Plant in Service From End of Test Year to Mid-Point of Attrition Year

			From End of Te	From End of Test Year to Mid-Point of Attrition Year	f Attrition Year			
Tennesse Company Case No:	see Public St ny: Tennesse o:	Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:				Test Year: Tw	Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 2 Page 3 of 3	1995 Ile 2 of 3
			1/1/96 to	1/1/97 to	1/1/96 to	1/1/07 to	Net Additions to	
-	Account	Account	12/31/96	4/30/97	12/31/96	4/30/97	Service	
7	Number	Description	Additions	Additions	Refrements	Retirements	1/1/96-4/30/97	
m ·	303	Land & Land Rights	\$23,700	S	OS.	0\$	\$23.700	
4	304.1	Other Water Source Plant	0	0	0	0	0	
יט ני	304.22	Pumping Structures	9,500	0	0	0	9,500	
1 0	304.31	Water Treatment Structures	11,000	0	0	0	11,000	
~ 0	304.32	Valer Treatment Structures - Painting	0	0	0	0	0	
ο. α	304.4	Office Standings	<b>-</b>	0 0	0 (	0 (	0	
· =	304.52	Since State & Garage Fordament	12 000	0 000 61	0 07	0 0	0	
Ξ	304.53	Miscellaneous Structures	000:31	000,47		, 2, 20U	001,12	
12	306.2	Lake, Rivers & Other Intakes					<b>5</b> C	
<u>€</u>	310.2	Power Generation Equipment	0				o C	
4	311.22	Electric Pumping Equipment	000'099	0	23,460		636.540	
<del>5</del>	311.23	Diesel Pumping Equipment		0	0	0		
<u>0</u> .i	311.27	Other Pumping Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	
<u> </u>	320.31	Water Treatment Equipment	363,300	2,232,306	0	0	2,595,606	
<del>2</del> (	320.33	Granular Activated Carbon	0	0	0	0		
<u>6</u> .	330.41	T & D Reservoirs & Standpipes	1,570,000	. 0	24,500	0	1,545,500	
₹ 25	330.42	T& D Reservoirs & Standpipes - Painting	847,932	0	160,904	0	687,028	
7 8	1931.41	T & U Mains - Mains (4" or Less)	43,010	4,825	19,144	3,769	1 24,922	
3 6	337.42	To Mains - Mains (6" - 10")	1,406,859	203,839	7,880	1,517	1,601,301	
3.5	333.4	Source:	499,531	9,336	13,367	714	494,786	
; K	234 42	Mater Motel Care / Old Style	200,804	140,000	22),62	2,096	578,434	
3 8	334.42	Motors - Diseilo Case	<b>.</b>	<b>-</b>	0	0	0	
25	334.44	Maters - Figure Case Maters - Motel Case / New Style	0 00 724	00,400	0	0	0	
78 78	334.45	Meter Installations	245 540	100,100	94,416	2,800	281,884	
58	335.4	Hydrands	164 000	06,000	4044	7,282	315,414	
8	340.51	Office Furniture		000,63	00+'+	000,5	1/2,300	
ਲ	340.53	Computer & Peripheral Equipment	27.800	112.516	28.092	22 977	0 247	
35	340.54	Other Office Equipment	2,050	4,000		- C	2.15 8.050	
8	340.55	Computer Software	191,700	208,178		10,000	389.878	
34	341.52	Light Trucks	100,000	80,000	65,589	52,742	81.669	
	341.53	Heavy Trucks	117,000	0	75,492		41,508	
<del>.</del>	341.54	Automobiles	40,000	14,000	21,259	10,956	21.785	
34	341.55	Transportation - Other	0	0		0	0	
<del>2</del> 2	342.5	Stores Equipment	3,400	0	0	0	3.400	
<u> </u>	343.5	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	64,700	13,550	33,649	6,000	38,601	
5.4	344.0	Laboratory Equipment	24,900	0	1,447	0	23,453	
£ <b>5</b>	345.5	Power Operated Equipment	29,100	0	16,168	0	12,932	
2 5	346.57	Communication Equipment	5,000	0	2,500	0	2,500	
4	347.51	Miscellaneoris Equipment	0 00	<b>-</b>	0 (	0 (	0	
45		Total Plant in Service	27 200 524	0 62 252 650	0 000	0 20 7076	1,200	
			T-70,002,19	43,603,000	\$030,283	\$124,653	\$9,693,238	

-

	\$323,385	Working Capital Requirement
	1,455,694	Total
~	1,338,011	Incidental Collections
	. 117,683	Customer Deposits
		Less:
	1,779,079	Total
	383,000	Lead - Lag Sludy
	453,036	Other Deferred Debits
	279,222	Unamortized Debt Expense
	. 162,390	Deferred Regulatory Expenses
	271,690	Materials & Supplies
	Amount \$229,741	<u>Ilem</u> Average Cash

# Computation of Working Capital Load/Lag Study

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995
Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 3
Page 2 of 6

Amount	\$28,437,145	\$77,910					382,538	\$382,538	\$383,000
Days				42.25	37.34	4.91	٠.		
Description	Net Operating Funds	Average Daily Operating Funds	Composite Average Days Interval Between:	(A) Date Service Furnished and Date Collections Deposited	(B) Date Expenses incurred and Date of Payment	(C) Net Interval	Operating Funds Advanced	Lead/Lag Study Capital	Use

Public Service Commission Fennessee-American Water Company		Test Year: Twelv	Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 3 Page 3 of 6
Description		Post Payment or	
Payrolls Charged to Expense - Hourly Payrolls Charged to Expense - Salary	Amount \$4,131,673 91.371	(Lead) Days 5.50	Dollar Days \$22,724,202
Fuel and Power Chemicals Waste Disposal	1,301,826 720,448 116,361	50.65 28.27 24.23	694,420 65,837,487 20,387,065
Avvvvs Charges Group Insurance Pensions	956,944 1,578,027 0	(4.46) (1.31)	3,633,954 (4,267,970) (2,087,215)
insurance Other than Group Rents Telephone Exnense	331,721 26,951	(21.72) 9.24	0 (7,204,980) 249.027
	117,358 256,172 0	(2.73) 24.77 0.00	(320,387) (320,387) 6,346,380
COOK II	70,823	23.77	1,683,463
Other Operating and Maintenance Expenses Total O & M Expenses	4,698,372 14,398,047	20.51	96,363,610
Depreciation and Amortization Taxes, Other than income	3,107,726	0.00	0
Payroll Other FIT-Current SIT-Current	462,877 2,664,132 890,409 180,622	10.81 174.52 37.00	4,812,186 .484,844,317 36,645,133
Leterred laxes Interest Expense Preferred Dividends Net Eamings	485,108 3,898,505 171,351	0.00 0.00 87.87 89.48	10,589,868 0 325,181,545 15,332,487
Net Operating Funds	\$28,437,145	0.00	\$1,081,743,592

37.34

Average Days Interval between Date Expenses are incurred and Date of Payment

Average Days interval between Number of Days From Date Services are Furnished to Date Collections are Received

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 3 Page 4 of 6

			ř
Dollar Days	\$401,996,738	(41,221,198)	\$360,775,540
Median Service Days	15.21	45.63	
Revenues Amount	\$26,429,766	903,379	\$27,333,145
	Monthly	Quarterly	Total

13.20	4.62	24,43	42.25
Average Median Service Days	Number of Days between the Reading Date and the Date the Bills are Mailed	Number of Days between the Reading Date and the Date the Bills are Mailed	Total Average Days' Interval between Number of Days from Date Services are Fumished to Date Collections are Received

Notes: private fire Quarterly is billed in advance All monthly customers are billed in arrears

42 643 m - 1988 - 1887 444 m 1888 - 1888 - 1984 m 1888 - 1984 m 1888 - 1888 m 1

End o	End of Month
Date	Amount
1/95	\$355,357
2/95	402,247
3/95	428,575
4/95	356,193
5/95	360,808
96/9	355,353
26/2	336,129
8/95	353,244
96/6	344,802
10/85	311,587
11/95	315,990
12/95	288,010
Total	\$4,208,295
Average Balance	\$350,691

Computation of Average Materials and Supplies Unpaid

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 1, Schedule 3 Page 6 of 6

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Amount	\$79,630	70,280	89,170	49,748	89,329	115,872	73,725	73,871	.98,936.	62,726	106,194	48,527	\$948,008
Date	1/95	2/95	3/95	4/95	5/95	96/92	26/2	8/95	98/8	: 10/95	11/95	12/95	Total

Average Balance

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995.

Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 1
Page 1 of 1

Tennassee Public Service Commission
Company: Tennassee-American Water Company
Case No:

Description Operating Revenues	Adjustment Shawn on Schedule No.	Per Books 12 Months Ended 12/31/95 \$28,287,448	Test Year Adjustments Present Rates (\$184,137)	Normalized Test.Year \$28,103,310	: Attrition Year Adjustments \$156,358	Attrition Year at Present Rates \$28,259,668	Adjustments for-Proposed Rates \$2,448,943	Attrition Year at Proposed Bates \$30,708,611
Operation and Maintenance Expenses Depreciation and Amortization Taxes, Other than Income Income Taxes.	ಬ4 ಉ	14,154,251 2,541,641 3,182,755 2,019,426	35,734 98,127 (125,264) (64,965)	14,189,985 2,639,768 3,057,491 1,954,461	166,095 467,958 69,617 (298,324)	14,356,080 3,107,726 3,127,108 1,656,137	13,959 0 68,265 920,654	14,370,039 3,107,726 3,195,373 2,576,791
Total Operating Expenses	, ,	21,898,073	(56,368)	21,841,705	405,346	22,247,051	1,002,878	23,249,929
Utility Operating Income		\$6,389,375	(\$127,769)	\$6,261,605	(\$248,988)	\$6,012,617	\$1,446,065	\$7,458,682
Other Income AFUDC Income from M & J and Contract Work Interest Income Gain/Loss on Sale of Property		38,860 8,275 31,818 22,573	(38,860) (8,275) (31,818) (22,573)		0000	0000	0000	0000
Total Other Income		101,526	(101,526)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Deductions Miscellaneous Amortization Miscellaneous Other Deductions		35,843 39,006	(900'6E) 0	35,843 0	00	35,843 0		35,843 0
Total Other Deductions	1 1	74,849	(39,006)	35,843	0	35,843	0	35,843
Taxes Applicable to Other Income and Deductions General Taxes State Income Taxes Federal Income Taxes	·	0 1,420 7,784	0 (1,420) (7,784)	000	000			000
Total Taxes Applicable to Other Income and Dedu	Deductions	9,204	(9,204)	0	0	0	0	0
Income before Interest Charges	1 [	\$6,406,848	(\$181,085)	\$6,225,763	(\$248,988)	\$5,978,775	\$1,446,065	\$7,422,840
Interest Charges Interest on Long-Term Debt Interest on Long-Term Capital Lease Interest on Compart and Discount Expense Interest on Short-Term Debt Other Interest Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Cons Total Interest Charges	Construction	2,683,240 22,622 39,395 177,583 4,598 (25,232) 3,112,206	(22,622) (39,395) (177,583) (4,598) 25,232 (218,966)	2,893,240 0 0 0 0 0 2,893,240 	631,914 0 0 0 0 0 631,914 (\$880,902)	3,525,154 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3,525,154 0 0 0 3,525,154 \$3,897,686

Operating Revenues Per Books for the Test Year and for the Attrition Year under both Present and Proposed Rates Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Line	Description	Per Books 12 Months Ended	Test Year Adjustments	Normalized	Attrition Year	Attrition Year at	Adjustments for Proposed	Attrillon Year at Proposed
		14/3/192	riesell vales	Teal Teal	Adjustments	Present Kales	Kales	Kales
	Sales of Water							
	Metered Sales to General Customers							
	Residential	\$11,468,200	(\$103,933)	\$11,364,267	\$75,529	\$11,439,796	\$1,014,209	\$12,454,005
	Commercial	7,495,507	(85,960)	7,409,547	34,979	7,444,526	660,004	8,104,530
	Industrial	3,990,778	(61,179)	3,929,599	0	3,929,599	348,383	4,277,982
	Other Public Authorities	1,990,071	41,359	2,031,430	5,403	2,036,833	180,578	2,217,411
	Sales for Resale	350,107	(1,526)	348,581	0	348,581	30,904	379,485
	Private Fire Service	880,079	12,916	892,995	10,384	903,379	80,090	983,469
	Public Fire Service	1,188,528	15,833	1,204,361	26,069	1,230,430	109,085	1,339,515
	Total Sales of Water	27,363,270	(182,489)	27,180,781	152,364	27,333,145	2,423,253	29,756,398
	Olher Operating Revenues		-					
	Activity / New Service Fees	217,978	0	217,979	0	217,879	. 0	217,979
	Late Payment Penalty	290,084	(1,935)	288,149	1,615	289,764	25,689	315,453
	Rents from Water Property	1,600		1,600	0	1,600	•0	1,600
	Sewer Billing Revenues	287,337	287	287,824	2,379	290,003	0	290,003
	Miscellaneous	4,298	0	4,298	0	4,298	0	4,298
	Reconnection Fea	122,880	0	122,880	0	122,880		122,880
	Total Other Operating Revenues	924,177	(1,648)	922,529	3,994	926,523	25,689	952,212
	Total Operating Revenues	\$28,287,448	(\$184,137)	\$28,103,310	\$156,358	\$28,259,668	\$2,448,842	\$30.708.610
42 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	And the second of the second o	•						
<sup>5</sup> 4								

Summary of Adjustments to Operation and Maintenance Expenses Tonnassee Public Service Commission Company: Temessee-American Water Company Case No:

문문

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 2, Schodule 3 Page 1 of 1

というのではなり最大をはない。

Attrition Year at Proposed Bates	\$5,978,658	7,002	1,301,826	720,448	116,361	1,075,001	1,578,027	0	198,131	331,721	511,110	145,907	26,951	233,425	1,429,582	757,856	7,061	(49,028)	
Adjustments for Proposed <u>Rates</u>	\$0	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0 -	. 0	13,859	0	0.			0	0	
Attrition Year at <u>Present Rates</u>	\$5,978,658	7,002	1,301,826	720,448	146,361	1,075,001	1,578,027	0	198,131	331,721	511,110	131,948	26,951	233,425	1,429,582	757,856	7,061	(49,028)	
Attrition Year Adjustments	\$72,935	0	2,954	25,526	0	696,369	(42,498)	(377,364)	134,176	5,854	23,020	898	0	8,926	180,068	29,284	913	15,064	
Normalized Test Year	\$5,905,723	7,002	1,298,872	694,922	116,361	988,632	1,620,525	377,364	63,955	325,867	488,090	131,080	26,951	224,499	1,249,514	728,572	6,148	(64,092)	
Test Year Adjustments Present Rates	\$165,915	0	(11,260)	(38,412)		0	(23,708)	. 0	0	0	(13,355)	(1,040)		0	(28,298)	53,836	6,148	(64,092)	
Per Books 12 Months Ended 12/31/95	\$5,749,808	7,002	1,310,132	733,334	116,361	988,632	1,644,233	377,364	63,955	325,867	501,445	132,120	26,951	224,499	1,277,812	674,736	Đ	0	
rt 2. Description	Operation and Maintenance Labor	Purchased Water	Fuel and Power	Chemicals	Waste Disposal	Service Company Charges	Group Insurance	Pensions	Regulatory Expense	Insurance Other than Group	Customer Accounting	Uncollectible Expense	Rents	General Office Expense	Miscellaneous Expense	Other Maintenance Expense	Interest on Customer Deposits	ÁFUDC	
Adjustment Number Reference	-	7	en	4	ĸ	<b>.</b>	^	80	a	10	£	12	65	4	15	16	17	₩.	

Service Company Charges represent Management Fees and Customer Billing - Computer

\$14,370,039

\$14,189,985

\$14,154,251

Total Operation and Maintenance Expenses

12,876 (59,496)

(59,496) 12,876

. (469)

13,345 (59,496)

13,345 (59,496)

Amortization of Accumulated Depreciation on CIAC

Amortization of Leased Alteration Expense

\$3,107,726

36,250

Summary of Adjustments to Depreciation and Amortization Ex

Tennesser Company: Case No:	tsee Public S ny: Tennesse o:	Compasse Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:	Cultinary of Aujustinality to Depretation and Amortization Expenses	iioli alid Alderliz	ration expenses		Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 4 Page 1 of 2	hs Ended: Dece Exhibit No.	mber 31, 1995 2, Schedule 4 Page 1 of 2
Line 2 - 10	Adjustment Number Reference 1	Description Depreciation Expense	Per Books 12 Monihs Ended 12/31/95 \$2,609,598	Test Year Adjustments <u>Present Rates</u> \$98,127	Normalized Iest Year \$2,707,723	Altrillon Yez Adjustment \$425,6	Attrition Ac ar Year at for \$\frac{S}{2}\$ \text{Fresent Rates}\$ 89 \\$3,133,412	Adjustments for Proposed Rales \$0	Attrition Year at Proposed Bates \$3,133,412
. 4 rc	8	Amortization of Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	(58,054)		(58,054)	42,738	(15,316)	0	(15,316)
9 2	က	Amortization of Utility Capital Lease	36,250	0	36,250	0	36,250		. 36,250

		\$2,541,641	\$98,127	\$2,639,768	\$467,958	\$3,107,726	\$0
	٠						
Book Depreciallon on Tank Painling	Normalized \$100,140	Attrition \$168,843					

42. 43. N. ath. 44. maine — Amthaire an Cheanagaile 45. maine M. — Amthaile Chhaideachtain Aghaile Annaideachtain an

·	Depreciation	X				46,302							Ψ,			462.3			•	•								107,826		•		=	87,288	54,994	19,541	110	2,330							(67,537)	\$3.133.412	
	Depreciation	Rate	20.00%	3.86%	4.57%	10:00%	3.51%	3.98%	4.65%	5.64%	3.40%	3,44%	1.73%	1.97%	3.94%	4.27%	36.42%	1.80%	10.00%	1.62%	1.36%	1.42%	2.28%	2.45%	15.35%	0.98%	1.64%	2.21%	2.73%	15.90%	4.07%	31.75%	9.36%	9.99%	10.54%	0.70%	4.98%	3.85%	11.12%	9.21%	4.43%	14.91%	2.89%			
Depreciable	Mid-Point of	Attrition Year	5152,569	881,774	1,687,791	463,018	477,977	65,984	272,976	366,162	234,002	222,196	3.752.972	119,286	2,164	10,827,740	569,751	3,882,169	1,225,409	8.678.518	36,971,062	17,027,607	10,658,809	1,148,533	110,883	1,371,687	4,234,227	4,879,014	407,627	1,144,889	:160,329	539,742	932,566	550,495	185,402	15,767	46,792	473,546	266,961	266,868	292,376	129,094	261,847		\$115,758,589	
		RETIREMENTS	O# 1	o (	0	0	0	•	2,900	•	0	0	23,460		0	0	0	24.500	160,904	22.913	9,397	14,081	30,868		0	97,216	12,128	17,700	0	49,069	0	10,000	118,331	75,492	32,215	0	0	39,649	1,447	16,188	2,500	0	0		\$760,836	
		ADDITIONS R	0 :	006'6	חסח'רר	0	0	0	24,000	0	0	0	860,000			2,595,606	0	1,570,000	847,932	47,835	1,610,698	508,867	609,302		0	379,100	327,540	190,000	0	140,316	6,050	399,878	180,000	117,000	54,000	0	3,400	78,250	24,900	29,100	5,000	0	1,200	•	\$10,430,474	
Normalized Test Year	Depreciation	Expense	30,514	33,670	629'9/	46,302	16;777	2,626	11,712	20,652	7,956	7,644	53,914	2,350	82	351,512	214,787	38,100	53,838	140,188	481,029	234,766	229,833	28,139	17,021	10,680	64,269	104,018	11,128	167,529	6,279	47,582	81,516	50,848	17,245	110	2,161	16,745	27,078	23,387	12,842	19,248	7,533	(62,519)	\$2,707,723	
Degraciable	Property at	12/31/95	\$152,569	872,274	1,6/6,/91	463,018	477,977	65,984	251,876	366;162	234,002	222,196	3,116,432	119,296	2,164	8,232,134	589,751	2,116,669	538,381	8,653,596	35,369,761	16,532,821	10,080,375	1,148,533	110,883	1,089,803	3,916,813	4,708,714	407,627	1,053,642	154,279	149,864	870,897	508,987	163,617	15,767	43,392	434,945	243,508	253,934	289,876	129,094	260,647		\$106,089,051	
	Account		Comprehensive Planning Study	Fumping Structures		Water Treatment Structures - Painting	T & D Structures	Office Structures	Stores, Shop & Garage Equipment	Miscellaneous Structures	Lake, Rivers & Other intakes	Power Generation Equipment	Electric Pumping Equipment	Diesel Pumping Equipment	Other Pumping Equipment	Water Treatment Equipment	Granular Activated Carbon	T & D Reservoirs & Standpipes	T & D Reservoirs & Standpipes - Painting	T & D Mains - Mains (4" or Less)	T & D Mains - Mains (6" - 1		Services	Meters - Metal Case / Old Style		Meters - Metal Case / New Style	Meter Installations	Hydrants	Office Furniture	Computer & Peripheral Equipment	Other Office Equipment	Computer Software	Light Trucks	Heavy Trucks	Automobiles	Transportation - Other	Stores Equipment	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	Laboratory Equipment	Power Operated Equipment		Communication Equipment - Telephone	nent	Amortization of CIAC	Total Plant in Service	•
	Account	Number	303.89	304.22	304.31	304.32	304.4	304.51	304.52	304.53	306.2	310.2	311.22	311.23	311.27	320.31	320.33	330.41	330.42	331.41	331.42	331.43	333.4	334.42	334.43	334.44	334.45	335.4	340.51	340.53	340.54	340.55	341.52	341.53	341.54	341.55	342.5	343.5	344.5	345.5	346.51	346.53	347.51			
	E E	뎔.		N (	. c	4	ıcı	0	7	80	6	우	=	7	13	4	5	16	4	18	9	2	7	22	23	24	52	28	27	8	8	8	<u>ب</u>	32	8	<del>8</del>	32	8	37	38	39	<del>4</del>	4	4 <del>4</del> 2	4 4	45

36

-indit\_

		ny	
1	SSION	Zompany: Tennessee-American Water Company	
9	ennessee Public Service Commission	American M	
	Public Ser	Tennessee-	
	ennessee	Company:	Case No:

Summary of Adjustments to Taxes Other than Income

see Public Service Commission ny: Tennessee-American Water Company b:	ision ater Company	Summary of Ad	Summary of Adjustments to Taxes Other than Income	xes Other than	Іпсоте	Test Yea	ar: Tweive Mont	Test Year; Twelve Months Ended; December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 5 Page 1 of 1	nded: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 5 Page 1 of 1
Adjustment Number Reference	Description	Per Books 12 Months Ended 12/31/95	Test Year Adjustments Present Rates	· Normalized <u>Test Year</u>	Attrilion Year Adjusiments	Attrition Year at <u>Present Rates</u>	Adjustments for Proposed Rates	Attrition Year at Proposed Bates	
-	Property Taxes	\$2,089,667	(\$137,659)	\$1,952,008	\$42,829	\$1,994,837	0\$	\$1,994,837	
N	Other General Taxes	646,655	0	846,655	22,640	669,295	68,265	737,560	
ю	F.U.T.A. Taxes	8,423	(197)	8,226	(166)	8,060	0	090'8	
4	F. I. C. A. Taxes	435,805	10,937	446,842	4,389	451,231	0	451,231	
S	S.U.T.A. Taxes	2,105	1,655	3,760	(75)	3,685	0	3,685	

\$2,576,791

0

Adjustment of Prior Years - SIT

9

Total

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:	ervice Commis e-American W	slon ater Company	Summary of Income Taxes	пе Таков		Test Yea	ır: Tweive Mont	Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1996 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 6 Page 1 of 2	nded: December 31, 1996 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 6 Page 1 of 2
Line No.	Adjustment Number Reference	Description	Per Books 12 Months Ended	Test Year Adjustments Present Pates	Normalized Test Veer	Attrition Year	Attrition Year at	Adjustments for Proposed	Attrition Year at Proposed
- 67 6	-	Federal Income Tax - Current	\$1,331,090	(\$57,948)	\$1,273,142	(\$282,733)	\$990,409	\$778,651	\$1,769,060
0 4 n	2	State Income Tax - Current	242,752	(10,568)	232,184	(51,562)	\$180,622	142,003	322,625
1 <b>a</b> a	6	Deferred FIT - Liberalized Depreciation	534,547	(4,436)	530,111	30,880	560,991	0	560,991
~ ∞ :	4	Deferred FiT - Programmed Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
. e :	ស	Deferred SIT - Programmed Maintenance	0		0.	0	0	0	0
- 22	9	Deferred Federal Income Tax - Other	22,727	(18,291)	4,436	5,091	9,527		9,527
. 4 i	7	Deferred State Income Tax - Other	1,800	(1,800)	0	, <b>0</b>	0	0	0
<del>.</del> <del>6</del> 1	ಹ	Amortization of ITC	(76,368)	(9,044)	(85,412)	0	(85,412)		(85,412)
- <del>1</del> 4 - 4	6	Adjustment of Prior Years - FIT	(37,122)	37,122	0	0	0	0	0

Computation of Current Federal and State Income Taxes Based on Current Rate for the Normalized and Attrition Years and Proposed Rates for the Attrition Year

Company: Ten Case No:	Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:				lest Year:	. I welve Mon	iest Year: Iwelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 6 Page 2 of 2	nded: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 2, Schedule 6 Page 2 of 2
Line No.		Normalized Year Present Rates	d Year Rates	Attrition Year Present Rates	Year Rates		Attrition Year Proposed Rates	Year Rates
- N ଫ-ଶ	Description Operating Revenues	Eederal \$28,103,310	<u>State</u> \$28,103,310	Federal \$28,259,668	State \$28,259,668		Federal \$30,708,611	State \$30,708,611
r t5 t0 r− α	Operation and Maintenance Expenses · Depreciation and Amortization Taxes, Other than Income State Income Taxes, Current	14,189,985 2,639,768 3,057,491	14,189,985 2,639,768 3,057,491	14,356,080 3,107,726 3,127,108	14,356,080 3,107,726 3,127,108		14,370,039 3,107,726 3,195,373	14,370,039 3,107,726 3,195,373
ь <del>в.</del> С. Т	Subtotal Total Income Before Deductions	20,119,428 7,983,882	19,887,244 8,216,058	180,622 20,771,536 7,488,132	20,590,914 7,668,754	٠	322,625 20,995,763 9,712,848	20,673,138 10,035,473
ः द्यः <u>च्</u> र	Statutory Additions (Deductions): Interest on Debt	(2,893,240)	(2,893,240)	(3,525,154)	(3,525,154)		(3,525,154)	(3,525,154)
<u> 수</u> 한 석	Book Depreciation Tax Depreciation Americalists of 100 A	2,607,583 (3,927,210)	2,807,583 (3,927,210)	2,964,589 (4,006,607)	2,984,569 (4,006,607)		2,964,589 (4,008,607)	2,964,569 (4,006,607)
5 <del>1.</del> 8.	Amortization of Leased Alteration Expense Amort of CIAC & Accumulated Depr - CIAC	(58,054) 13,345 (59,496)	(58,054) 13,345 (59,496)	(15,316) 12,876 (59,496)	(15,316) 12,876 (59,498)		(15,316) 12,878 (59,498)	(15,316) 12,876 (59,496)
19 21 21	Taxable Meals and Entertainment Costs. Preferred Dividend Credit Cost of Removal	11,924 (28,824) (12,363)	11,924 (28,824) (12,363)	11,924 (28,824) (12,363)	11,924 (28,824) (12,363)	-	11,924 (28,624)	(26,824)
23.25	Total Statutory Additions (Deductions) Taxable Income	(4,346,335) 3,637,547	(4,348,335) 3,869,731	(4,658,391) 2,829,741	(4,658,391) 3,010,363		(4,858,391) (4,858,391) 5,054,457	(4,658,391) 5,377,082
7,887	Computation of Taxes: State income Tax at 6% Federal Income Tax at Statutory Rate	1.273.142	232,184	907 708	180,622		1 760 060	322,625
28 30	Less: Tax Credits Total Current Income Tax	\$1,273,142	0 \$232,184	\$990,409	\$180,622		\$1,769,060	\$322,625

Теппезвее Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Rate of Return Summary At the Mid-Point of the Attrition Year

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 3, Schedule 1 Page 1 of 1

or or	9.884% 9.8	•	100.00%	\$73,383,551		Total Capitalization
	2.190%	12.40%	17.685%	12,863,262		Retained Eamings
	2.794%	12.40%	22.534%	16,536,192		Common Equity Common Stock
	0.227%	6.49%	3.490%	2,561,234	Schedule 3	Preferred Equity
	0.065%	515. 5.95%	1.090%	800,000		Short-term Debt
4.7.4	4.685%	8.36%	55.221%	\$40,522,863	Schedule 2	Long-term Debt
•	Weighted Cost of Capital	Cost Rate	Percent of Total	Amount	Reference	Class of Capital

Total Common Equity Return Proposed

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 3, Schedule 2 Page 1 of 1

Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt At the Mid-Point of the Attrition Year

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Total Cost	\$498,642 232,787 476,945 265,976 836,028 618,076 4,181	\$3,378,448 Q.3-1	Orderie
Annual Amort. of Issue Expense	\$8,452 1,537 1,537 1,976 8,028 8,776 8,626 4,181	\$48,021	
Annual Interest	\$489,190 231,250 471,500 284,000 609,300 427,500 9,687	\$3,330,427	
Carrying Value	\$5,289,760 2,465,279 4,981,850 3,184,029 9,559,193 8,946,612 5,619,487 (25,432)	\$40,522,863	
Unamortized (issuance) <u>Debt Exp.</u>	\$10,240 34,721 18,150 15,971 40,807 63,388 80,513 25,432	\$279,222	
Face Amount Outstanding	\$5,300,000 2,500,000 5,000,000 10,000,000 9,000,000 5,700,000	\$40,802,085	
Principal Amount	\$5,300,000 2,500,000 5,000,000 3,200,000 10,000,000 9,000,000 5,700,000	\$41,425,000	
Maturity Date	06/01/98 12/01/19 09/01/00 06/01/05 06/01/03 84/03/06 61 01/25	. "	
Issue Dale	07/27/88 01/12/90 09/26/92 06/25/92 06/08/93 09/04/86		Ī
Debi İssue Type, Coupon Rafe	General Mortgage Bonds 9.23% Series 9.25% Series 9.43% Series 8.25% Series 8.25% Series 6.77% Series 6.77% Series 7.50% Series (1) 9% Series (1) Capital Lease 9.489%	Total	Embadded Cost of Long-Term Debt
Line 2 - 40.	. 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	で 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

(1) 9% series was called early at a premium of \$26,687; this premium is being amortized over the life of the 6.77% series (10 years). The unamortized premium = \$16,879 

Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt

5		
į		
5		
5		
֡		
•		

Tennessee Pu Company: Tel Case No:	rennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:						Test Ye	Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 3, Schedule 3 Page 1 of 1	is Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 3, Schedule 3 Page 1 of 1	ber 31, 1995 , Schedule 3 Page 1 of 1
Line No.	Debt Issue Type, Coupon Rale	issue <u>Date</u>	Face Amount Outstanding	Premium or Discount	Unamorlized (Issuance) Pid SIK Exp	Net Proceeds	Annual Dividends	Annual Amort. of Issuance Expense	Total Annual Cosl	
<b>ወ</b> ቀ Ω <b>Φ ≻</b> ∘	Cumulative Preferred 5% Series 4-1/2% Series 9% Series	12/20/40 7/29/64 3/31/80	\$1,400,000 229,500 944,000	000	\$0 3,168 9,098	\$1,400,000 226,332 934,902	\$70,000 10,328 84,960	\$0 352 607	\$70,000 10,680 85,567	
o <sub>.</sub> e 2	Total		\$2,573,500	80	\$12,266	\$2,561,234	\$165,288	\$959	\$166,247	
12.5	Embedded Cost of Preferred Stock								6.49%	

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 1 Page 1 of 1

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Percent Change	8.89% 8.86% 8.86% 8.87% 8.87% 8.87%	2.77%									
Difference	\$1,016,457 656,097 348,236 180,526 30,923 80,053 109,139 2,421,431	25,689 \$2,447,120		-							
Proposed Rales Sales Revenues	4,71,203 \$12,456,253 3,697,078 8,100,623 3,826,094 4,277,835 1,332,175 2,217,359 455,401 379,504 0 1,339,569 14,021,951 29,754,575	0 952,157 14,021,951 \$30,706,732									
Current Rates Sales ' Revenues	4,711,203 \$11,439,796 3,697,078 7,444,526 3,826,094 3,929,599 1,332,175 2,036,833 455,401 348,581 0 903,379 0 1,230,430	0 926,468 14,021,951 \$28,259,612									
Class/Description	Residential Commercial Industrial Other Public Authority Other Water Utility Private Fire Service Public Fire Service	Other Operating Revenues									
Line -2 - 10.	,4 rv @ r & e 0 1 1 5	7 <del>6 4 6</del> ;	5 <del>7 2 5</del>	22 23	3 <b>2</b> 33 2	2488	8 8 8	32 33 33 23 33	4 .c. 6	37. 38 39	4.1.4.2.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.

Attillion Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 1 of 11

Tonnessee/Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Second color   Maters   Sales (CCP)   Bales   Revenues   Second color   Second	Page 2344   St. 76   St. 206 1724   Al. 5 17 16				Present Rafes				à	Pronogod Rates		
### 662,344 \$ \$7.86 \$5.20,024 4.5.1% 662,344 \$ \$8.5.66.55	The material of the control of the c	Class/Description	Meters	1	Rates	Revenues	% of Total	Meters	سا	Rates	Revenues	% of Total
December   1985   13.186   13.186   13.186   13.186   13.186   14.385   1	orbitalist         68,344         \$7,86         \$5,206,024         \$5,516         \$5,693,665         \$5,693,675         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,676         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677         \$5,693,677	attanooga				ž						
The control of the co	The meter 1,995 1319 42,473 0,1975 1985 147,29 147,	5/8 - Inch meter	662,344		\$7.86	\$5,206,024	45.51%	662,344		\$8.56	\$5,669,665	45.52%
1,000   1,00	The mater of the control of the cont	3/4 - Inch meler 1 insh motor	680		13.18	9,028	0.08%	080		14.35	9,830	0.08%
the meter of the m	the meter of the m	1 - Inch meter	139 139		43.93	6.106	0.05%	139		47.82	140,247	0.5%
tich meter 0 0 113775 0 0,000% 0 239,00 0 0,00	the meter 0 0 100% 0 0.00% 0 143,43 0 0.00% 0 100% 0 100% 0 143,43 0 0.00% 0 11% 0 100% 0 100% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0 11% 0 100% 0 11% 0	2 - Inch meter	275		70.26	19.322	0.17%	275		76.49	21.035	0.12%
tich meter 0 2286,171 0.1426 0.000% 0 764.96 0	tch meter 0 2296,171 0.1426 0.000% 0 0 7764.96 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0 0.000% 0 0.00	3 - Inch meter	i		131.75	0	0.00%	o i		143.43	0	0.00%
the meter 0 1000% 0 0 000% 0 1	the first bright	4 - inch meter	0		219.58	0	0.00%	0		239.05		0.00%
According Feet   Care	Act   Court	6 - inch meter	0		439.16	0	0.00%	0		478.09	0	0.00%
According Feet   1,551,905   1,320,005   1,350,005	A00 Cubic Feet   1,951,905   2,337   2,36,97   4,522,704   4,522,704   4,503,372   4,500 Cubic Feet   1,551,905   2,317   4,522,63   3,64,905   1,551,905   1,55	8 - Inch meter	0		702.66	0	0.00%	0		764.96	0	0.00%
400 Cubic Feet 1,551,905 2.396,771 0.1420 325,056 2.895% 1,561,005 2.5220 4,922,704 45,000 Cubic Feet 1,551,905 2.3170 4,522,563 39,53% 1,561,905 2.5220 4,922,704 45,000 Cubic Feet 55,206 1,561,905 0.00%	400 Cubic Feet         2.296,171         0.1420         326,056         2.86%         2.296,171         0.1420         326,056         2.86%         2.296,171         0.1550         355,074           4,00 Cubic Feet         1,951,905         2.3170         4,522,663         39,53%         1,951,905         2.227,04         49,227,04           4,500 000 Cubic Feet         5,206         1,4650         0.00% <th< td=""><td>l otal Meters</td><td>8/6,699</td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>5,282,953</td><td>46.18%</td><td>665,378</td><td></td><td>!</td><td>5,753,424</td><td>46.19%</td></th<>	l otal Meters	8/6,699		ı	5,282,953	46.18%	665,378		!	5,753,424	46.19%
40.00 Cubic Feet         4,203,077	Auto-Cubic Feet   4,303,471   1,951,405   2,4307   4,522,663   3,4307   4,522,663   3,4307   4,522,663   3,4307   4,522,663   3,4307   4,522,663   4,522,704   4,522,663   4,522,704   4,522,663   4,522,704   4,520,000 Cubic Feet   6,506 Cub		•			0	č					
45,000 Cubic Feet 1,591,949 2,731 0 4,522,663 39,53% 1,591,949 2,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 4,922,704 6,91 1,093 0,00% 0,	b, 100 Cubic Feet         1,51 Jub         2,51 Jub         4,510 Cubic Feet         1,511 Jub         2,52,520         4,522,704         4,722,704         4,722,704         4,722,704 <td></td> <td>₩.</td> <td>1,1,082,2</td> <td>0.1420</td> <td>320,030</td> <td>2.85%</td> <td></td> <td>7,295,171</td> <td>0.1550</td> <td>355,907</td> <td>%98.7</td>		₩.	1,1,082,2	0.1420	320,030	2.85%		7,295,171	0.1550	355,907	%98.7
45,000 Cubic Feet 55,205 1,4850 80,177 55,205 1,1350 80,1054 1,1790 10,177 55,205 1,1350 10,1790 10,17	45,000 Cubic Feet 55,205 1,4950 80,177 55,005 Cubic Feet 55,000 Cubic Feet 55,005 Cubic Feet 55,005 Cubic Feet 55,005 Cubic Feet 65,985 0,4450 0,005 Cubic Feet 1,405,005 Cubic F		# ·	506,155,1	2.3170	4,522,563	39.53%		1,951,905	2.5220	4,922,704	39.52%
490,000 Cubic Feet         91         1,1030         99         0,000%         91         1,179         100           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0,5280         0         0,000%         0         0         0         0,000%         0	49U/00 Cubic Feet         91         1/1030         99         0.00%         91         1/1790         107           4500 Cobic Feet         91         1/1030         99         0.00%         91         1/1790         107           4500 000 Cubic Feet         60 S280         0.03%         60 S0%         60 S760         0         65760         0           1500 000 Cubic Feet         4,303,373         4,303,373         4,303,373         6,366,772         6         0         6,760         0	•	<b>ਜ</b> ਜ	55,206	1.4650	7/8/08	%L/.0		55,206	1.5950	88,054	0.71%
1,000,000 Cubic Feet         68,985         0,000%         0         0,1750         0         0,19480         0         0,1750         0         0,1750         0         0,1750         0         0,1750         0         0,1750         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0         0         0,1750         0 <th< td=""><td>Typic Cubic Feet         O Garding Amount         C Garding Amount&lt;</td><td>•</td><td>ត</td><td>F</td><td>1.0630</td><td><u> </u></td><td>0.00%</td><td></td><td>5 '</td><td>1.1/90</td><td>)pr</td><td>0.00%</td></th<>	Typic Cubic Feet         O Garding Amount         C Garding Amount<	•	ត	F	1.0630	<u> </u>	0.00%		5 '	1.1/90	)pr	0.00%
1,300,000 Cubic Feet   4,303,373   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   4,303,373   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   4,303,373   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   4,500,000 Cubic Feet   4,500,000 Cubic Feet   6,918   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   6,918   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   6,918   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   1,500,000 Cubic Feet   1,500,	1,300,000 Cubic Feet   4,303,373   1,300,000 Cubic Feet   4,503,000	į	m 7	-	0.8710	<b>&gt;</b> c	0.00%		<b>-</b>	4.9480	50	0.00%
fountain         17,414         8.79         153,069         1,34%         17,414         9.57         166,652           rich meter         328         1,34%         17,414         9.57         166,652         4,707           rich meter         328         13.18         4,323         0.04%         328         4,707         4,707           rich meter         33         70,26         2,39         0.16%         843         23,90         20,148           rich meter         33         70,26         2,319         0.00%         0         47,82         574           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         43,43         0           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         43,43         0         0.00%         0         443,43         0           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         443,43         0         0.00%         0         443,43         0           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         0         478,96         0         0         0.00%         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	fountrain         17,414         8.79         153,069         1,34%         17,414         9.57         168,652           ich meter         328         13,18         4,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           nch meter         328         13,18         4,323         0.04%         328         16,36         4,707           nch meter         32         21,95         18,504         0.16%         843         20,148         47,707           nch meter         33         70,26         2,39         0.02%         33         76,49         2,524           nch meter         0         219,58         0         0.00%         0         239,05         0           nch meter         0         213,75         0         0.00%         0         239,05         0           nch meter         0         0         0.00%         0         239,05         0         0           nch meter         0         0         0.00%         0         239,05         0         0           nch meter         0         0         0.00%         0         239,05         0         0           nch meter         0         0 <td>В</td> <td><u>ត</u></td> <td>4.303.373</td> <td>0.3260</td> <td>4,929.595</td> <td>43.09%</td> <td></td> <td>4.303.373</td> <td>0.575.0</td> <td>366.77</td> <td>43.08%</td>	В	<u>ត</u>	4.303.373	0.3260	4,929.595	43.09%		4.303.373	0.575.0	366.77	43.08%
rountain         17,414         8 79         153 069         1,34%         17,414         9 57         166,652           roth meter         328         13.18         4,323         0.04%         328         14.35         4,707           roth meter         843         21.95         18,504         0.16%         843         23.80         20,148           roth meter         32         70.26         2,319         0.07%         0         12         4,707           roth meter         0         131.75         2,319         0.00%         0         143.43         2,524           roth meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           roth meter         0         0         0.00%         0         476.90         0           roth meter         0         0         0.00%         0         4776.90         0           roth meter         0         0         0.00%         0         778.90         4776.90         0           roth meter         0         0         0.00%         0         778.90         478.90         0           As 500 Cubic Feet         6,915         0.214.40	rountain         17,414         8.79         153.069         1.34%         17,414         9.57         168,652           rich meter         12         4,223         0.04%         328         14.35         4,707           rich meter         843         12         18,504         0.16%         843         23.90         20,148           rich meter         12         43.83         527         0.00%         12         47.82         57.4           rich meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           rich meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           rich meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           rich meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         744.80         0           rich meter         0         0.00%	,			Į.	*				ł		
17,414         B.79         153,059         134%         17,414         9.57         168,652           10th meter         328         13,18         4,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           10th meter         12         43,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           10th meter         12         43,93         527         0.00%         12         47.82         574           10th meter         0         131,75         0         0.00%         0         143,43         0           10th meter         0         131,75         0         0.00%         0         143,43         0           10th meter         0         219,58         0         0.00%         0         478,09         0           10th meter         0         219,58         0         0.00%         0         478,09         0           10th meter         0         219,58         0         0.00%         0         478,09         0           10th meter         0         439,16         0         0.00%         0         478,09         0           10th meter         6,100 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.414,0	17 Miles         17 A14         8.79         153,069         1,34%         17,414         9,57         166,652           10th meter         326         1,318         4,323         0,04%         326         14,35         4,707           10th meter         12         43,93         21,95         0,00%         12         47,82         574           10th meter         33         70,26         2,319         0,00%         0         143,43         2,524           10th meter         0         131,75         0         0,00%         0         143,43         0           10th meter         0         131,75         0         0,00%         0         143,43         0           10th meter         0         131,75         0         0,00%         0         143,43         0           10th meter         0         0,00%         0         143,43         0         0           10th meter         0         0,00%         0         1478,09         0         0           10th meter         0         0,00%         0         1478,09         0         0           10th meter         0         0,00%         0         0         0 <td>okout Mountain</td> <td></td>	okout Mountain										
toth meter         328         14.35         4,707           10th meter         328         14.35         4,707           10th meter         12         43.23         0.04%         328         14.35         4,707           10th meter         12         43.23         0.00%         0         76.49         20,148           10th meter         33         70.26         2,319         0.00%         0         76.49         2,524           10th meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           10th meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           10th meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         7478.09         0           10th meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         7478.09         0           10th meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         7478.09         0           10th meter         0         0.00%         0         0         0.00%         0         747.06         147.00           10th meter         0 <t< td=""><td>13.18         4,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           10th meter         13.18         4,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           10th meter         33         12,95         18,504         0.16%         843         20,148         178         524           10th meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0         1,524         0         1,48         5,74         1,524         1,564         2,524         1,48         1,524         1,504         0         0         1,43         0         0         0         1,43         0         0         0         0         0         1,43         0</td><td>5/8 - inch meter</td><td>17,414</td><td></td><td>8.79</td><td>153,069</td><td>1.34%</td><td>17,414</td><td></td><td>9.57</td><td>166,652</td><td>1.34%</td></t<>	13.18         4,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           10th meter         13.18         4,323         0.04%         328         14,35         4,707           10th meter         33         12,95         18,504         0.16%         843         20,148         178         524           10th meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0         1,524         0         1,48         5,74         1,524         1,564         2,524         1,48         1,524         1,504         0         0         1,43         0         0         0         1,43         0         0         0         0         0         1,43         0	5/8 - inch meter	17,414		8.79	153,069	1.34%	17,414		9.57	166,652	1.34%
total meter         843         23,90         20,148           1ch meter         12         43,93         527         0,00%         12         47,82         574           1ch meter         12         43,93         527         0,00%         12         47,82         574           1ch meter         0         131.75         0         0,00%         0         239,05         0           1ch meter         0         131.75         0         0,00%         0         239,05         0           1ch meter         0         219.58         0         0,00%         0         239,05         0           1ch meter         0         219.68         0         0,00%         0         239,05         0           1ch meter         0         0         0,00%         0         239,05         0           1ch meter         0         0         0,00%         0         239,05         0           1ch meter         0         0         0,00%         0         764,96         0           1ch meter         0         0         0         0.00%         0         764,96         0           1ch meter         6,100 Cubic Feet <td>toth meter         843         21.95         18,504         0.16%         843         23.90         20,148           1ch meter         12         43.93         527         0.00%         12         47.82         574           1ch meter         0         131.75         2,136         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         218.630         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0         239.05         0           1st Maters         410 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.44140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         134,605</td> <td>3/4 - inch meter</td> <td>328</td> <td></td> <td>13.18</td> <td>4,323</td> <td>0.04%</td> <td>328</td> <td></td> <td>14.35</td> <td>4,707</td> <td>0.04%</td>	toth meter         843         21.95         18,504         0.16%         843         23.90         20,148           1ch meter         12         43.93         527         0.00%         12         47.82         574           1ch meter         0         131.75         2,136         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         219.56         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         218.630         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0         239.05         0           1st Maters         410 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.44140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         134,605	3/4 - inch meter	328		13.18	4,323	0.04%	328		14.35	4,707	0.04%
tich meter 12	toth meter         12         43.93         527         0.00%         12         47.82         574           1ch meter         33         70.26         2,319         0.02%         33         76.49         2,524           1ch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0         764.36         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0         764.36         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.25%         18,530         0         194,605           1ch meter         6,100 Cubic Feet         6,915         2,3280         465,956         4,07%         145,248         3,4920         507,206           450,000 Cubic Feet </td <td>1 - inch meter</td> <td>843</td> <td></td> <td>21.95</td> <td>18,504</td> <td>0.16%</td> <td>843</td> <td></td> <td>23.90</td> <td>20,148</td> <td>0.16%</td>	1 - inch meter	843		21.95	18,504	0.16%	843		23.90	20,148	0.16%
rich meter         33         70.26         2,319         0.02%         33         76.49         2,524           nch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           nch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           nch meter         0         139.16         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           nch meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           nch meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           nch meter         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0         764.36         0           nch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           ntl Meters         146.30         0         0.45%         0         0.45%         0         0.45%         0         0.45%         0         0.45%         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	10 meter         33         76.49         2,524           10th meter         0         0.00%         0         0         143.43         0         2,524           10th meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           10th meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           10th meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           10th meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           10th meter         0         702.66         178,742         1.56%         18,630         764.96         0           10th Meters         18,630         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           45,248         3.208         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0.00%         0         1.5200         0           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         0         0.00%         0         0.00%	1/2 - inch meler	12		43.93	527	0.00%	12		47.82	574	0.00%
nch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           nch meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           nch meter         0         439.16         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           nch meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           nth meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           nth meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.36         0           nth Meters         18,630         0         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112         194,605           450,000 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0.00%         0         0         0.1580         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0         0.00%         0         0         0.1580         0           1,000,000 Cubic	10 meter         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         0         478.09         0           1ch meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           1ch meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           1ch meter         18,630         178,742         1.56%         18,630         764.96         0           1ch meter         6,100 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.4510         31,112         194,605           400 Cubic Feet         6,916         4.07%         4.07%         145,248         3,4920         507,206           450,000 Cubic Feet         6,916         1.561         0.14%	2 - inch meler	93		70.26	2,319	0.02%	33		76.49	2,524	0.02%
tich meter 0 219.58 0 0.00% 0 239.05 0 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0 0.00% 0 0 0.00% 0 0 0.00% 0 0	10 meter         219.58         0         0.00%         0         239.05         0           10 meter         0         439.16         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           10 meter         0         10.00%         0         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           11 meter         0         178,742         1.56%         18,630         184,605         184,6	3 - inch meter	0		131.75		0.00%	0		143.43	0	0.00%
10 meter         0	12 meter         0         478.09         0         478.09         0           12 meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           12 meter         18,630         18,630         18,630         18,630         18,630         194,605           12 meter         18,630         18,630         18,630         18,630         18,630         18,650           400 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2080         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.14%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.14%         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0         0.00%         0         0         0         0           1,500,000 Cu	4 - inch meter	0	•	219.58	0	0.00%	0		239.05	0	0.00%
toth meter 0 702.66 0 0.00% 0 764.96 0 764.96 0 0 764.96 0 0 764.96 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 meter         0 meter         702.66         0 meter         0 meter         702.66         0 meter         0 meter         764.96         0 meter         194,605           400 Cubic Feet         18,630         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           6,100 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2080         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         0         1.5280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1430         0         0,00%         0         0         1.5280         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         1.5290         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.2590         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0         0.00%         0         0.020%         0         0.2590         0	6 - Inch meter	0		439.16	0	%00.0	0		478.09	0	0.00%
Matters         18,630         178,742         1.56%         18,630         194,605           400 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           6,100 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2090         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         1.5280         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1930         0         0.00%         0         0         0.1290         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0.9200         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0         0	400 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           4,000 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2080         465,966         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0,14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         1.5280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1930         0         0.00%         0         1.5280         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0.00%           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.14%         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.3450         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet<		0		702.66	0	0.00%	0		764.96	0	0.00%
400 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           6,100 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2080         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0.00%         0         1.5280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.100%         0         0.00%         0         1.2990         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.9450         0         0.00%         0         0         0.9200           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.6450         0         0.00%         0         0         0.9200         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0         0.9200         0         0	400 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           6,100 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2080         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         1.5280         0           1,600,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1330         0         0,00%         0         1.2990         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0.220           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.020         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.920	Total Meters	18,630			178,742	1.56%	18,630	·	1	194,605	1.56%
400 Cubic Feet 68,985 0.4140 28,560 0.25% 68,985 0.4510 31,112 6,100 Cubic Feet 145,248 3.2080 465,956 4.07% 145,248 3.4920 507,206 43,500 Cubic Feet 6,915 2.3950 16,561 0.14% 6,915 2.6070 18,027 450,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.4940 0 0.00% 0 1.5990 0 1.5990 0 0.9200 Cubic Feet 0 0 0.8450 0 0.00% 0 0.9200 0	400 Cubic Feet         68,985         0.4140         28,560         0.25%         68,985         0.4510         31,112           6,100 Cubic Feet         145,248         3.2080         465,956         4.07%         145,248         3.4920         507,206           43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4440         0         0,00%         0         0         1.5280         0           rer         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.139         0         0.00%         0         0         0.00%         0           rer         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.020%         0           rer         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0           rer         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0           rer         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.020%         0         0.9200         0           re	umetric								ě		
6,100 Cubic Feet 145,248 3.2080 465,956 4.07% 145,248 3.4920 507,206 43,500 Cubic Feet 6,915 2.3950 16,561 0.14% 6,915 2.6070 18,027 450,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.4940 0 0.00% 0 1.5990 0 1.2990 0 1.1930 0 0.00% 0 0.9200 0 0.92	6,100 Cubic Feet 145,248 3.2080 465,956 4.07% 145,248 3.4920 507,206 43,500 Cubic Feet 6,915 2.3950 16,561 0.14% 6,915 2.6070 18,027 450,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.4040 0 0,00% 0 1.5280 0 1.5280 0 1.500,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.1430 0 0,00% 0 1.2990 0 1.2990 0 0.9200 Cubic Feet 0 0.8450 0 0.00% 0 0.9200		<b>*</b>	68.985	0.4140	28.560	0.25%		68.985	0.4510	31.112	0.25%
43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         1.5280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1390         0         0.00%         0         1.2990         0           ver         15,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0         0           ver         15,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0         0           never         15,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.8450         0         0.00%         0         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0         0.00%         0 <td>43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         1.5280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1830         0         0.00%         0         1.2990         0           ver         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.9200         0         0.9200         0           ookout Mountain Amount         221,148         511,077         4.47%         221,148         556,345</td> <td>.60</td> <td>: 75</td> <td>145,248</td> <td>3.2080</td> <td>465,956</td> <td>4.07%</td> <td></td> <td>145,248</td> <td>3.4920</td> <td>507.206</td> <td>4.07%</td>	43,500 Cubic Feet         6,915         2.3950         16,561         0.14%         6,915         2.6070         18,027           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0,00%         0         1.5280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1830         0         0.00%         0         1.2990         0           ver         1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.9200         0         0.9200         0           ookout Mountain Amount         221,148         511,077         4.47%         221,148         556,345	.60	: 75	145,248	3.2080	465,956	4.07%		145,248	3.4920	507.206	4.07%
450,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.4040 0 0,00% 0 1.5280 0 1.000, 0 1.2990 0 1.2990 0 1.290 0 0.000, 0 0.000 Cubic Feet 0 0.8450 0 0.00% 0 0.9200 0 0.	450,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.4040 0 0,00% 0 1.5280 0 1.00,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.1830 0 0,00% 0 1.2990 0 1.2990 0 1.290 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.9200 0 0.		<b>76</b>	6,915	2.3950	16,561	0.14%		6,915	2.6070	18,027	0.14%
1,000,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.1990 0 0.00% 0 1.2990 0 0.00	1,000,000 Cubic Feel 0 1.1930 0 0.00% 0 1.2990 0 0.00% 0 1.2990 0 0.00% 0 0.000,000 Cubic Feet 0 0.8450 0 0.8450 0 0.920		<del>-</del>	0	1.4040	0	0,00%		0	1.5280	0	0.00%
1,300,000 Cubic reet U.9200 U.8430 U.8430 U.84200 U.9200 U	1,500,000 Cubic reet 0.9200 0.8450 0.8450 0.9200 0.	T 7	# T	0	1.1930	0 0	%00.0 %00.0		O (	1.2990	0	0.00%
	041177 041110	- 5	5	921 148	0.0450	544 077	4.47%	1	0 021 148	0.9200	U 558 345	0.00%

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 2 of 11

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

; ; ;	Class/Description Residential Lakeview	5/8 - Inch meter 3/4 - Inch meter	1 - Inch meter 1 1/2 - Inch meter	2 - Inch meter	3 - Inch meter 4 - Inch meter	6 - inch meter	Total Meters	Volumetric First 400 Cubic Feet	Next 43,500 Cubic Feet	Next 450,000 Cubic Feet	ver 1	Lakeview Amount	Summary Chattnooda	Lookout Mountain akeview		Less: Correction & Allowances	Total
	Melers	34,400			0	o	34,485	ee t	Feet	Feet	Feet		665.378	18,630	718,493		
	Sales (CCE)							119,975	3,764	558		231,537	4.303.373	221,148		44,855	4.711.203
Present Rates	Rates	\$8.79 13.18	21.95	70.26	131.75	439,16	00.30	0.1420	2.1210	1.1310	0.5210				ı	1	•
	Revenues	\$302,376	1,866	<u>;</u> 0	0 0		304,242	17,036	7.984	. 63	0	340,399	10 212 548	689,819	11,547,008	107,212	£11 A30 706
	% of Total	2.64%	0.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	2.66%	0.15%	2.75% 0.07%	0.01%	0.00%	2.98%	%20 BB	6.03%	100.94%	0.94%	400 000
	Meters	34,400	8 -		00	000	34,485					1 1	865 37B	18,630	718,493		
1 1	Sales (CCE)							119,975	3.764	558	0 0	231,537	. 626 808 8	221,148	4,756,058	44,855	1111 000
Proposed Rates	Rales	\$9.57	\$23.90	\$76.49	\$143.43	\$478.09	06.4074 08.4074	0.155	3.195 2.309	1.231	0.629				1		
	Revenues	\$329,208	2,032				331,240	18,596	342,630 8,692	687	<b>-</b> c	370,605	11 100 106	750,950	12,572,991	116,738	
	% of Total	2.64%	0.02%	0.00	0.00%	%%00.0 0.00%	0.00%	0.15%	2.75%	0.01%	%00.0 0.00%	2.98%	940	6.03%	100.94%	0.94%	,000

36 39 39 40 40 42 43ma htt: 43mahattiki panasansan hitania ani himitan (1900) 43mahattiki panasansan himitania (1900)

Attition, Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 3 of 11

Tennessee Bubile, Senvice Commission. Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

	s Revenues % of Total Meters Sales (CCE)	\$417,594 5.61% 53	72,824 0.17%	104 466	9.44%	37,285 0.50%	36,889	0 0.00%	79.68	0.1420 34.731 0.47%	2,651,473	2,147,868	854,000	0.8710 0 0.00%	5,688,072 7	4,782 0.06%	316 0.00%	22.1.95 5,597 0.08% 255 42.03 1.584 0.03% 36	6.604 0.02%	%00:0 0	0 0.00%	<b>o</b> (	0.00%	0,53,0	0.4140 1.267 0.02%	57.496	2.3950 28.867 0.39%		15	0 000%
Pre	Meters Sales (CCF) Bates			2 378 A .				.0 43	0 70 79.689		1,144,356	1,466,121	788,550		3,643,611			255				0		270	400 Cubic East	17 493	12.053	450.000 Cubic Feet 17.060 1.4	13	_

-didi

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Test Year: Tweive Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 4 of 11

/Description Meters	Commercial Lakeview 5/8 - inch meter 1,196	#	1/2 - inch meier 2 - inch meter 84		6 - inch meter 0	Total Meters 1,44	Volumetric 400 Cubic Feet Next 6,100 Cubic Feet Next 43,500 Cubic Feet Next 450,000 Cubic Feet Next 1,000,000 Cubic Feet All Over 1,500,000 Cubic Feet Lakeview Amount	Summary Chatinoga 79,689 Lookout Mountain 1,444 Lakeview 82,086	Less: Correction & Allowances			
Present Rates Sales (CCF) Rates	\$8.79	21.95	43.93 70.26	131.75	439.16 702.66		4,437 0.1420 11,821 2.9350 8,967 2.1210 0 1.1310 0 0.5780	3,643,611 50,109 25,225 3,718,945	21,867	3,697,078		
Revenues	\$10,513	3,60	5,90		<b>0</b> 0.	20,015	630 34,696 19,018 0 0 0 54,344	7,280,106 130,478 74,359 7,484,943	40,417	\$7,444,526	:	
% of Total	0.14%	0.05%	0.08%	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.27%	0.01% 0.47% 0.26% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	97.79% 1.75% 1.00%	0.54%	100.00%		
Meters	1,196	164		0.0	00	1,444	11	79,689 953 1,444 82,086	l	Ħ		
Sales (CCF)	٠		•				4,437 11,821 8,967 0 0 0 25,225	3,643,611 50,109 25,225 3,718,945	21,867	3,697,078		
Rates	\$9.57	0.00	76.49	143.43 239.05	478.09 764.96		0.155 3.195 2.309 1.231 1.003 0.629					
Revenues	\$11,446	Ö C	6,425	00	0 0	17,871	688 37,769 20,704 0 0 0 0 0 0	7,925,539 142,031 77,032 8,144,602	43,979	\$8,100,623	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
% of Total	0.14%	0.00%	0.08%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.22%	0.01% 0.47% 0.26% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	97.84% 1.75% 0.95% 100.54%	0.54%	100,00%		

Attrition Year Revenition of Comments and Co Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 5 of 11

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Contraction				Present Rates							
The meter of the m	Class/Description	Meters		Rates	Revenues	% of Total	Meters	1_	roposed Rates Rates	Revenies	% of Total
The meter   225   The meter	hattanooga							•			THE STATE OF
The first meter   124	5/8 - Inch meter	295		\$7.86	\$2,319	0.06%	295		88	20 575	/8000
The first meter of the first met	3/4 - inch meter	24		13.18	316	0.01%	24		14.35	020,24 0AR	0.00%
The first control of the fir	4 4/7 July meter	312		21.95	6,848	0.17%	312		23.90	7 457	0.0 7
The mater   1,200	/ 1/2 - Inch meter	22	•	43.93	3,383	0.09%	77		47.82	3.682	%000
1,000,000 Cubic Feet   1,000,000 Cubic Feet	2 fact meter	CBZ'L		70.26	90,284	2.30%	1,285		76.49	98,290	%0E.0
Main meter   481   10.5 ft   2.58%   481   10.5 ft   2.58%   481   10.5 ft   2.58%   481   10.5 ft   4.589   10.5 ft	3 - Inch meter	4		131.75	527	0.01%	4		143.43	574	7.00
Continued	4 - Inch meter	481		219.58	105,618	. 2.69%	481		27.07.0	114 002	200
Control Feet   Cont	6 - inch meter	92		439.16	40,403	1.03%	92		478.09	200,41.	7.03% 4.03%
Authorities   Cartio   Carti		0		702.66	0	0.00%	0		764 96	ל ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה	200.0
400 Cubic Feet 6.871 0.1420 976 0.022% 6,871 0.1550 1,085 1,085 400 Cubic Feet 76,015 2.3170 176,127 4,48% 7,605 5.32,872 1,5950 530,831 1,085 45,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,282 0.8710 1,107,74 4,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,282 0.8710 1,107,74 4,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,282 0.8710 1,107,74 4,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,283 0.8710 1,107,74 4,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,283 0.8710 1,107,74 4,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,283 0.8710 1,107,74 4,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,283 0.8710 1,107,74 1,000,000 Cubic Feet 0 0.000% 0	rotal Meters	2,570			249,698	6.35%	2,570			271.839	6.35%
400 Cubic Feet 6,871 6,871 6,012% 7,687 7,687 1,085 1,085 1,085 1,000 Cubic Feet 332,872 1,4650 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 332,872 1,4650 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,289 1,101 6,000 Cubic Feet 1,101 6,									ł		
43,500 Cubic Feet (75,175 2.3170 175,127 4.48% 75,000 Cubic Feet (75,175 2.3170 1.4650 475,185 1.4650 Cubic Feet (75,175 3.31,1975 4.3170 1.4650 Cubic Feet (75,1636 1.4650 1.465		)ee(	6,871	0.1420	926	0.02%		. 6,871	0.1550	1.065	%200
450,000 Cubic Feet 1,425,223 0.8710 1,10,754 38.27% 1,405,020 1,1790 1,595 0.80,931 1,00,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,223 0.8710 1,110,754 28.27% 1,265,020 1,1790 1,506,518 1,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,275,223 0.8710 1,110,754 28.27% 1,275,223 0,5750 1,1090 1,208,306 1,	٧	. 199	76,015	2.3170	176,127	4.48%		76,015	2.5220	191,710	4.48%
1,000,000 Cubic Feet	4	joo	332,072	1.4650	487,658	12.41%		332,872	1.5950	530,931	12.41%
1,500,000 Cubic Feet   1,500,000 Cubic Feet	+		1 275 259	1.0830	1,521,636	38.72%		1,405,020	1.1790	1,656,518	38.72%
tranoga Amount 3,828,683	ē	eet	732.642	0.5280	386 835	28.27 % 0 84%		1,275,263	0.9480	1,208,950	28.26%
Atomitain         Atomic meter         Atomic meter <td>· Chattanooga Amount</td> <td>1 1</td> <td>3,828,683</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>93.75%</td> <td>-</td> <td>3 828 683</td> <td>0.5/50</td> <td>421,269</td> <td>9.85%</td>	· Chattanooga Amount	1 1	3,828,683			93.75%	-	3 828 683	0.5/50	421,269	9.85%
13.18	richment trong			1						1,010,4	93.73%
1.50   1.50	5/8 inch meter	•		•							
To meter 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.35 0 0.00% 0 14.35 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.35 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.35 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.35 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.3.43 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.3.44 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.3.44 0 0 0.00% 0 0 14.3.44 0 0 0	3/4 - Inch meter	<b>&gt;</b> c		8.79		0.00%	0		9.57	0	0.00%
och meter         0         47.83         0         0.00%         0         47.82         0           nch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         47.82         0           nch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         47.82         0           nch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           nch meter         0         131.75         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           nch meter         0         439.16         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           nch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           nch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           ntal Meters         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           45 GOO Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.4510         0           45 GOO Cubic Feet         0         0         0.00%         0	1 - inch meter	<b>-</b>		13.18	<b>-</b>	0.00%	0 1		14.35	0	0.00%
100 meter         100 meter <t< td=""><td>1 1/2 - Inch meter</td><td></td><td></td><td>43 G2</td><td></td><td>0.00%</td><td><b>-</b></td><td></td><td>23.90</td><td>0</td><td>0.00%</td></t<>	1 1/2 - Inch meter			43 G2		0.00%	<b>-</b>		23.90	0	0.00%
143.43         0         13.75         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         764.96         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         764.96         0         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         764.96         0         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0         0           45,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%	2 - Inch meter	. 0		70.26		0.00%	<b>&gt;</b> c		47.82	0	%00'0
1ch meter         0         219.58         0         0.00%         0         143.43         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0         239.05         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1ch meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1ch meter	3 - inch meter	0		131.75	<b>o</b> c	2000	<b>-</b>		76.49	0	20.00%
10th meter         0         439.05         0         239.05         0           10th meter         0         0.00%         0         478.09         0           10th meter         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           10th meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           10th meter         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0	4 - Inch meter	•		210.5		2000	> 0		143.43	0	0.00%
nch meter         0         702.66         0         0.00%         0         764.96         0           400 Cubic Feet         0         0.4140         0         0.00%         0         0.4510         0           45,000 Cubic Feet         0         3.2080         0         0.00%         0         0         2.4920         0           450,000 Cubic Feet         0         2.3950         0         0.00%         0         0.15280         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4940         0         0.00%         0         1.5280         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.4550         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.8450         0         0.00%         0         0.00%           0 wunth         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%	6 - inch meter	0		430 16		2000	<b>&gt;</b> 0		239.05	0	0.00%
Atom Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.4510         0           400 Cubic Feet         0         0.4140         0         0.00%         0         0.4510         0           45,00 Cubic Feet         0         3.2080         0         0.00%         0         2.6070         0           45,00 Cubic Feet         0         2.3950         0         0.00%         0         2.6070         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0.00%         0         1.5280         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1930         0         0.00%         0         1.2990         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.90%         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.90%         0         0.90%         0           0         0         0         0.00%         0         0.90%         0         0.90%         0	8 - Inch meter	0		702.66		0.00.0	<b>&gt;</b> .		478.09		0.00%
400 Cubic Feet 6,100 Cubic Feet 0 0.4140 0 0.00% 0 0.4510 0 0.4510 0 0.4550 0 0.00%	Total Meters	0		00:30		0.00%			764.96	0	%00'0
400 Cubic Feet         0         0.4140         0         0.00%         0         0.4510         0           6,100 Cubic Feet         0         3.2080         0         0.00%         0         3.4920         0           45,000 Cubic Feet         0         2.3950         0         0.00%         0         2.5070         0           1,000,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.4040         0         0.00%         0         1.5280         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         1.1330         0         0.00%         0         1.2990         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0           1,500,000 Cubic Feet         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.9200         0           0 wull Mountain Amount         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0	chlomi					0/00:0				0	0.00%
400 Cubic Feet 0 0.4510 0 0.00% 0 0.4510 0 0.00% 0 0.0											
43,500 Cubic Feet 0 3.4920 0 0.00% 0 3.4920 0 0.00% 0 3.4920 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 2.6070 0 0.00%	ď	55 ]	0 (	0.4140		0.00%		0	0.4510	c	%000
45,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.4040 0 0.00% 0 1.5280 0 1.500,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.1530 0 0.00% 0 1.5290 0 1.2990 0 1.2990 0 0.00%			0	3.2080	0	%00.0		0	3.4920	• •	%00.0
1,000,000 Cubic Feel 0 1.4040 0 0.00% 0 1.5280 0 1.500,000 Cubic Feel 0 1.1930 0 0.00% 0 1.2990 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.9200	•		0 (	2.3950	0	0.00%		0	2.6070		%00.0
rer 1,500,000 Cubic Feet 0 1.1930 0 0.00% 0 1.2990 0 0.08450 0 0.000% 0 0.000% 0 0.9200 0 0.9			0	1.4040		0.00%		0	1.5280		7000
1,300,000 Cubia Feet 0.8450 0.000% 0.9200 0.	į	<u>.</u>	0	1.1930		0.00%		0	1.2990	o c	0.00 /0
0 0000 0		ا ا		0.8450	0	0.00%			0020	· C	0.00
	Lookout Mountain Amount		0		0	0.00%		0	1	0	2000

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 6 of 11

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

	% of Total	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	%00.0 %00.0 %00.0 %00.0 %00.0 %00.0	100.10% 0.00% 0.00% 100.10%	0.10%
	Revenues ?		0 0 0	000000	4,282,282 0 0 4,282,282	4,447 \$4,277,835
Proposed Rates		\$9.57 \$14.35 \$0.00 \$47.82 \$76.49	\$239.05 \$478.09 \$764.96	0.155 3.195 2.309 1.231 1.003 0.629		
Proj	Sales (CCE)			000000	3,828,683 0 0 3,828,683	2,589
	Meters				2,570 0 0 0 2,570	1 1
	% of Total	%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	%00.0 %00.0 %00.0	%00.0 %00.0 %00.0 %00.0 %00.0 %00.0	100,10% 0.00% 0.00% 100,10%	0.10%
	Revenues	. gaooc	0000	000000	3,933,684 0 0 3,933,684	4,085
Docort Dates	Rates .	\$8.79 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26	219.58 219.58 439.16 702.66	0.1420 2.9350 2.1210 1.1310 0.9210		1 11
,	Sales (CCF)	• •		000000	3,828,683 0 0 0 3,828,683	2,589
	Meters	0.0000		11	2,570 0 0 0 2,570	
	Class/Description	Lakevlew 5/8 - inch meter 3/4 - inch meter 1 - inch meter 1 1/2 - inch meter 2 - inch meter	3 inch meter 4 inch meter 6 inch meter 8 inch meter Total Meters	Volumetric 400 Cubic Feet First 6,100 Cubic Feet Next 43,500 Cubic Feet Next 450,000 Cubic Feet Next 1,000,000 Cubic Feet All Over 1,500,000 Cubic Feet Lakeview Amount	Summary Chettnooga Lookout Mountain Lakeview	Less: Correction & Allowances Total

Affrillon Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Tweive Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 7 of 11

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

0.12% 17.01% 23.46% 36.14% 6.60% 0.00% 83.34% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.02% 0.83% 0.26% 0.00% 0.00% 0.61% 0.06% 1.37% 1.14% 0.61% 0.00% 5.26% % of Total 2,720 377,201 520,259 801,433 146,405 341 18,407 5,672 0 ,848,018 \$13,550 1,378 30,329 25,345 179,675 13,482 74,584 900 0 2,605 717 3,672 000 0 0 338,343 ,894 Revenues 9.57 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 478.09 764.96 0.4510 3.4920 2.6070 1.5280 1.2990 Proposed Rates \$8.56 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 143.43 239.05 478.09 764.96 0.1550 2.5220 1.5950 1.1790 0.9480 0.5750 755 5,271 2,176 0 0 0 8,202 17,547 149,564 326,181 679,756 154,436 Sales (CCF) 1,583 96 1,269 530 2,349 94 312 0 Meters 0.02% 0.83% 0.06% 0.00% 0.00% 0.61%
1.37%
1.14%
8.10%
0.06%
0.01%
0.00% 0.12% 17.01% 23.46% 36.14% 6.60% 0.00% 0.04% 0.12% 0.12% 0.17% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% % of Tota 313 16,910 5,211 \$12,442 1,265 27,855 23,283 165,041 12,385 68,509 2,492 346,540 477,856 736,176 134,514 2,393 659 3,372 697,578 Revenues 0.1420 2.3170 1.4650 1.0830 0.8710 0.5280 0.4140 3.2080 2.3950 1.4040 1.1930 0.8450 8.79 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 702.66 Present Rates Rates \$7.86 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 439.16 755 5,271 2,176 0 17,547 149,564 326,181 679,756 154,436 ,327,485 1,583 1,269 530 2,349 2,349 312 0 Meters ist 400 Cubic Feet ext 6,100 Cubic Feet ext 43,500 Cubic Feet ext 450,000 Cubic Feet ext 1,000,000 Cubic Feet Chattanooga Amount 400 Cubic Feet 6,100 Cubic Feet 43,500 Cubic Feet 450,000 Cubic Feet 1,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,500,000 Cubic Feet Other Public Authority Class Class/Description 6 - inch meter 8 - inch meter Total Meters . Total Meters 5/8 - inch meter 3/4 - inch meter 1 - inch meter 1/2 - inch meter 1/2 - Inch meter 2 - Inch meter 3 - inch meter 4 - inch meter 5/8 - inch meter 3/4 - inch meter 1 - inch meter 4 - inch meter 6 - Inch meter 8 - Inch meter 2 - inch meter 3 - inch meter Lookout Mountain Chattanooga Volumetric Next Next 

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 8 of 11

Γ	٦			age 30 or %%%%		0.00% 0.18% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.26%	98.60% 1.46% 0.36% 100.42%	%0C	٠
		% of Total	0.02% 0.00% 0.00%	%80:0 0:00 0:00 0:00	0.00%	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	98.60% 1.46% 0.36% 100.42%	100.00%	•
	•	Revenues	\$459 0 0	1,836 0	2,295	26 4,071 1,692 0 0 0 0 0 0 5,789	2,186,361 32,314 8,084 2,226,759 9,400	\$2,217,359	:
	Proposed Rates	Rales	\$9.57 \$14.35 \$0.00	\$47.82 \$76.49 \$143.43	\$239.03 \$478.09 \$764.96	0.155 3.195 2.309 1.231 1.000 0.629	. 1		
	Pro	Sales (CCF)				168 1,274 733 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,327,485 8,202 2,175 1,337,862	1,332,175	
		Meters	84 0 0	0040	0 0 0 72		6,233 266 72 6,571	1 11	
		% of Total	0.02%	0.00% 0.00% 0.08% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.10%	0.00% 0.18% 0.08% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	98.60% 1.46% 0.36% 100.42%	100.00%	
		Revenues	\$422 0	0 0 1,686 0	0 0 0 2,108	24 3,740 1,554 0 0 0 5,318	2,008,358 29,684 7,426 2,045,468	\$2,036,833	:
,	Catal Dates	Fresent Rates Rates	\$8.79 13.18	21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75	219.58 439.16 702.66	0.1420 2.9350 2.1210 1.1310 0.9210 0.5780			. :
		Sales (CCE)				168 1,274 733 0 0 0 2,175	1,327,485 8,202 2,175 1,337,862	5,687	· .
		Melers	48	0 0 5 C	0 0 0 22		6,233 266 72 6,571	1 11	
•		ption ption priby Class		. 6. 6. 6.	 	400 Cubic Feet 6,100 Cubic Feet 43,500 Cubic Feet 450,000 Cubic Feet 1,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,500,000 Cubic Feet	·	Allowances	:
		Class/Description	Lakeview 5/8 - inch meter 3/4 - inch meter	1 - Inch meter 1 1/2 - Inch meter 2 - Inch meter	3 - inch meter 4 - inch meter 6 - inch meter 8 - inch meter Total Meters	Volumetric 400 C First 6,100 C Next 43,500 C Next 45,000 C Next 1,000,000 C All Over 1,500,000 C	Summary Chattnobga Lookout Mountain Lakeview	Less: Correction & Allowances Total	
Ľine	No.		ა4 ო ე <u>უ</u>	o - ∞ - φ ;	5555	•	G		98 8 94 99 99 99

43. C44. dent. A5standeren dentresende produktiver jääkseliprochunde. Lämberen dettijn groegeb grommenende.

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 9 of 11

Termessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

0.00% 0.00% 0.08% 0.024% 0.00% 1.51% 5.61% 0.01% 0.98% 3.26% 21.52% 32.36% 95.58% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% % of Total 25 3,710 12,358 81,682 122,815 142,135 362,725 918 0 14,343 5,737 21,285 0000000 9.57 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 143.43 239.05 478.09 \$8.56 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 143.43 239.05 764.96 0.1550 2.5220 1.5950 1.1790 0.9480 0.5750 0.4510 3.4920 2.6070 1.5280 1.2990 159 1,471 7,748 69,281 129,551 247,191 455,401 000000 0020208208 0000000000 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.24% 0.00% 1.51% 5.61% 0.01% 0.98% 3.26% 21.52% 32.37% 37.44% 95.58% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 23 3,408 11,351 75,031 112,839 130,517 13,175 5,270 000000 19,551 Revenues \$7.86 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 439.16 0.1420 2.3170 1.4650 1.0830 0.8710 0.5280 0.4140 3.2080 2.3950 1.4040 1.1930 0.8450 8.79 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 439.16 Present Rates 1,471 7,748 69,281 129,551 455,401 000000 0020208208 00000000 131 400 Cubic Feet
3x1 6,100 Cubic Feet
3x1 43,500 Cubic Feet
3x1 450,000 Cubic Feet
3x1 1,000,000 Cubic Feet
1Ovér 1,500,000 Cubic Feet
Lookout Mountain Amount 400 Cubic Feet 6,100 Cubic Feet 43,500 Cubic Feet 450,000 Cubic Feet 1,000,000 Cubic Feet 1,500,000 Cubic Feet Chattanooga Amount Other Water Utility Class Chattanooga
5/8 - inch meter
3/4 - inch meter
1 - inch meter
1 1/2 - inch meter
2 - inch meter
3 - inch meter
4 - inch meter
6 - inch meter
8 - inch meter Inch meter Inch meter Inch meter Total Meters Lookout Mountain
5/8 - inch meler
3/4 - inch meler
1 - inch meler
1 1/2 - inch meler
2 - inch meler
3 - inch meler
4 - inch meler 6 - Inch meter 8 - Inch meter Total Meters First Next Next Next Next Next Volumetric First Next Next Next Next All Over Volumetric 

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Tweive Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 10 of 11

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

	Class/Description Meters Other Water Utility Class Lakeview	nch meter nch meter	1 - Inch meter 1 1/2 - inch meter			6 - inch meter 8 - inch meter		Įję.	•	Next 1,000,000 Cubic Feet All Over 1,500,000 Cubic Feet Lakeview Amount		Summary. Chattnooga Lookout Mountain 0		Less: Correction & Allowances	Total		
	Sales (CCF)	0 0	· • • •			0 0		00	00	0 0 0		36 455,401 0 0	455,4(		455,401		
Present Rates	Rates	\$8.79 13.18	21.95	70.26	219.58	439.16	201	0.1420 2.9350	2.1210 1.1310	0.9210				į	II		
	Revenues	. g, o			00	00	0		00	0.00		352,720 0	352,720	4,139	\$348,581		
	% of Total	0.00% 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%		101.19% 0.00%	101.19%	1.19%	100.00%		
	Melers	00	00	0.0	0	.00	0			ı	•	96	96	. '	И		
	Sales (CCE)	٠		٠				00	00	0 0		455,401 0	455,401	,	455,401		
Proposed Rates	Rales	\$9.57 \$14.35	\$0.00	\$76.49	\$143.43 \$239.05	\$478.09	06:40	0.155 3.195	2.309 1.231	,1.003 0.629	1			1		•	
	Revenues	Q\$ 0	00		0 0		0		00	0 0 0		384,010 0	384,010	4,506	\$379,504		
	% of Total	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	%00 0	0.00%	0.00%		101.19%	101.19%	1,19%	100.00%		

Attrition Year Revenues at Current and Proposed Rates

Test Year: Twelve Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 2 Page 11 of 11

Attrition Year Rev
Tennessee Public Service Commission
Company: Tennessee-American Water Company
Case No:

Line

Meters Sales (CCF) Ris 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Sales (CCE) 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 45 15 16 17 18 19 14 19 14 19 14 19 14

Test Year: Tweive Months Ended: December 31, 1995 Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 3 Page 1 of 1

Comparison of Present and Proposed Rates

Tennessee Public Service Commission Company: Tennessee-American Water Company Case No:

8.81% 8.88% 8.88% 8.85% 8.87% 8.87% 8.86% 8.87% 9.15% 8.86% 8.86% 8.84% 8.90% 8.90% Lakeview Percent Increase 8.87% 8.88% 8.88% 8.85% 8.87% 8.87% 8.86% 8.94% 8.85% 8.83% 8.83% 8.89% 8.88% Lookout Mounfain 8.86% 8.87% 9.15% 8.85% 8.87% 8.86% 8.84% 8.90% 8.98% 8.76% 8.81% 8.89% 8.86% 8.86% 8.86% 8.86% 8.86% 8.88% 8.88% 8.88% 8.85% 8.87% 8.87% 8.86% 8.86% Chattanooga \$9.57 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 143.43 239.05 478.09 0.155 3.195 2.309 1.231 1.003 0.629 Lakeview Proposed Rates Lookout Mountain \$9.57 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 143.43 239.05 478.09 764.96 0.451 2.607 2.607 1.528 1.299 0.920 22.44 50.40 89.64 136.80 201.72 403.80 807.12 1,615.56 2,423.64 0.155 2.522 1.595 1.179 0.948 0.575 ,915.68 311.88 \$8.56 14.35 23.90 47.82 76.49 143.43 239.05 478.09 Chattanooga \$8.79 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 439.16 0.142 2.935 2.121 1.131 0.921 0.578 Lakeview Rates Effective September 21, 1993 Lookout \$8.79 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 439.16 0.414 3.208 2.395 1.404 1.193 0.845 Mountain 20.59 46.34 82.38 125.63 185.25 370.95 741.44 1,484.01 2,226.25 1,759.72 \$7.86 13.18 21.95 43.93 70.26 131.75 219.58 439.16 0.142 2.317 1.465 1.083 0.871 0.528 Chattanooga 2 Sevice Charge
5 5/8 - inch meter
6 3/4 - inch meter
7 1 - inch meter
9 2 - inch meter
10 3 - inch meter
11 6 - inch meter
12 6 - inch meter
13 8 - inch meter
14 6 - inch meter
15 8 - inch meter
16 8 - inch meter
17 6 - inch meter
18 8 - inch meter
19 8 - inch meter
10 Next 450,000 Cubic F
10 Next 1,000,000 Cubic F
24 All Over 1,500,000 Cubic F
25 Private Fire Service
26 1 1/2 - inch Service
27 1 - inch Service
28 2 1/2 - inch Service
39 2 1/2 - inch Service
30 2 1/2 - inch Service
31 0 - inch Service
32 0 - inch Service
33 0 - inch Service
34 0 - inch Service
35 10 - inch Service
36 12 - inch Service
37 1 - inch Service
38 10 - inch Service
39 10 - inch Service
30 10 - inch Service
30 10 - inch Service
31 11 - inch Service
32 12 - inch Service
33 14 8 - inch Service
34 15 - inch Service
35 10 - inch Service
36 - inch Service
37 1 - inch Service
38 - inch Service
39 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
32 - inch Service
33 - inch Service
34 - inch Service
35 - inch Service
36 - inch Service
37 - inch Service
38 - inch Service
39 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
32 - inch Service
33 - inch Service
34 - inch Service
35 - inch Service
36 - inch Service
37 - inch Service
38 - inch Service
39 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
32 - inch Service
33 - inch Service
34 - inch Service
35 - inch Service
36 - inch Service
37 - inch Service
38 - inch Service
39 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
32 - inch Service
33 - inch Service
34 - inch Service
35 - inch Service
36 - inch Service
37 - inch Service
38 - inch Service
39 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
32 - inch Service
33 - inch Service
34 - inch Service
35 - inch Service
36 - inch Service
37 - inch Service
38 - inch Service
39 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
30 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
31 - inch Service
31 - inch Service

### TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY 10 Page 1 of 28

Lynn Greer, Chairman Sara Kyle, Director Melvin Malone, Director



460 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0505

#### **MEMORANDUM**

To:

Eddie Roberson

**Executive Secretary** 

From:

William H. Novak, Manager

Utility Rate Division - Energy & Water Section

Subject:

Tennessee-American Water Company Compliance Audit

Docket 96-00959

Date:

September 18, 1996

Attached is a copy of our Compliance Audit of Tennessee-American Water Company, including the Company's responses, for your review.

The Compliance Audit included a review to determine compliance with the USOA, as well as a review of the Company's compliance with other TRA directives. The Company submitted its responses to the audit findings on September 13, 1995. These responses have been incorporated into the report.

In its responses, the Company agreed with most of the Staff's findings. However, TAWC disagreed with the Staff's recommendations to capitalize plant painting costs and to record lobbying fees as a below-the-line expense. We expect that these two issues will be addressed in the Company's pending rate case. The Staff may ask for a separate hearing however for any items that are unresolved in this docket.

CC:

Directors

Chris Klein

Dianne Neal

Tennessee-American Water Company

Consumer Advocate

Associated Valley Industries

Copies:

T. G. Pappas

Jim Salser

D. R. Bailey

9/26/96--ivbs

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY COMPLIANCE AUDIT REPORT DOCKET 96-00959

PREPARED BY THE
ENERGY & WATER SECTION
OF THE
UTILITY RATE DIVISION

September 18, 1996

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Tennessee Regulatory Authority (TRA) has the power by state law to require a public utility to keep its records in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts (USOA) as well as the jurisdiction to oversee utility operations. The TRA also has the authority to examine the books and records of utilities to determine whether the utility complies with its orders and directives. This compliance audit was performed on Tennessee-American Water Company (TAWC), a provider of water services to the Chattanooga area.

We examined the books and records to determine whether TAWC followed the USOA. We also reviewed the Company's compliance with various TRA directives, including the Management Audit ordered in the last rate case, and the Sales Adjustment Mechanism.

The results of the Compliance Audit are as follows:

- 1. The Company's proposal to amortize the Management Audit cost over three years is an unreasonably short time period.
- 2. The Company's provision in their tariff requiring contributions in aid of construction to be grossed-up for taxes is no longer appropriate.
- 3. The Company has not booked plant additions to Account 331 to the appropriate subaccounts.
- 4. The Company has applied a composite depreciation rate to Account 331 in calculating depreciation expense, instead of the approved subaccount rate.
- 5. The Company has incorrectly expensed plant painting expenditures that should have been capitalized.
- 6. The Company has incorrectly recorded club dues as an above-the-line expense.
- 7. The Company has incorrectly recorded lobbying fees as an above-the-line expense.

8. The Company has proposed an inappropriate tariff for Hydrant Meters.

All other areas examined for this report were in compliance with the TRA's Rules and Regulations. The Company has provided responses to each of these findings which are contained in this report. A summary of these responses are as follows:

- 1. The Company agreed to the Staff's findings concerning the Management Audit, Contributions in Aid of Construction, Plant Additions, Depreciation, Club Dues, and Hydrant Metering.
- 2. The Company disagreed with the Staff's recommendation on plant painting expenditures.
- 3. The Company disagreed with the Staff's recommendation on lobbying expenditures.

The Staff will work with the Company to resolve the remaining two issues prior to the hearing in the current rate case. However, if these matters cannot be reconciled, the Staff will ask the TRA directors to make a ruling on them.

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY COMPLIANCE AUDIT DOCKET 96-00959

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
i.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	I
I.	JURISDICTION AND POWER OF THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY	2
II.	PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE AUDITS	3
III.	SCOPE OF AUDIT	3
IV.	AUDIT TEAM	Ą
V.	COMPANY BACKGROUND	4
VI.	MANAGEMENT AUDIT	5
VII.	SFAS 106 COMPLIANCE	7
VIII.	SALES ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM	9
IX.	HYDRANT METER TARIFF	10
X.	CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	12
XI.	UTILITY PLANT ACCOUNT RECORDS	14
XII.	DEPRECIATION EXPENSES	16
KIII.	PLANT PAINTING PROJECT	18
KIV.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	20
۷.	LOBBYING EXPENSES	22

## I. JURISDICTION AND POWER OF THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Tennessee Code Annotated (T.C.A.) §65-4-104 gave jurisdiction and control over public utilities to the Tennessee Public Service Commission. By virtue of Chapter 305 of the Public Acts of 1995, jurisdiction and control over public utilities was transferred from the Tennessee Public Service Commission (TPSC or Commission) to the Tennessee Regulatory Authority (the "TRA" or "Authority") on July 01, 1996. T.C.A. §65-4-104 states that:

The Authority shall have general supervision and regulation of, jurisdiction, and control over, all public utilities...

T.C.A. states further in §65-4-111 that the public utilities are to maintain a Uniform System of Accounts:

The Authority shall have the power after hearing, upon notice, by order in writing to require every public utility... to keep its books, records, and accounts so as to afford an intelligent understanding of the conduct of its business, and to that end to require every public utility of the same class to adopt a uniform system of accounting. Such system shall conform, where applicable, to any system adopted or approved by the Interstate Commerce Commission of the United States. And to furnish annually, or at other times as the authority may require, a detailed report of finances and operations as shown by said system of accounts.

The TRA responded to T.C.A. §65-4-111 by establishing its own rule 1220-4-1-1.11 regarding the uniform system of accounts which public utilities should maintain. The TRA's rule provides that all Class A, B., and C water companies follow the Uniform System of Accounts as adapted and amended by the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners.

The TRA received its authority to examine the books and records of public utilities from T.C.A. §65-4-105 which states that the TRA would possess all the other powers conferred on the TRA.

...full power to examine the books and papers of the said companies, and to examine, under oath, the officers, agents, and employees of said companies...to procure the necessary information to intelligently and justly discharge their duties and carry out the provisions of this chapter and chapter 5 of this title.

#### II. PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE AUDITS

The two basic reasons for compliance audits are to assure compliance with the Uniform System of Accounts (USOA) and to assure that the utility is following all rules, regulations and directives adopted by the TRA.

Compliance audits provide the foundation of assurance underlying the basic objective of regulatory accounting, which is to provide a uniform method of recording transactions among similar companies. This uniform record keeping is accomplished through the adoption of the USOA and insures the integrity, reliability, and comparability of the financial data contained in financial reports filed with the TRA which provides the TRA one of its most useful regulatory tools for establishing just and reasonable rates.

#### III. SCOPE OF AUDIT

We examined the books and records of Tennessee-American Water Company for the twelve months ended December 31, 1995 and conducted tests of the asset and expense accounts to determine if the company followed the

NARUC Water System of Accounts and other TRA rules, regulations and directives.

This Compliance audit also includes the results of the Management Audit performed by PMC Management Consultants, Inc. This audit combined with the Compliance Audit, satisfy the TRA's oversight responsibilities to the Utility's ratepayers. Specifically, these audits verify that the amounts on the Company's books:

- are properly classified;
- accurately reflect any TRA ordered rate making adjustments;
- do not include unusual or abnormal financial occurrences;
- were calculated following proper accounting rules and procedures for separating regulated and nonregulated operations, and in-state and out-of-state operations;
- accurately reflect allowable charges from affiliated companies.

#### IV. AUDIT TEAM

The TRA's Utility Rate Division is responsible for conducting compliance audits. The audit was conducted by Hal Novak, Pat Murphy, Laura Foreman, David Hood and Mark Burden of the Utility Rate Division.

#### V. COMPANY BACKGROUND

Tennessee American Water Company, located at 1101 Broad Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee, is a wholly owned subsidiary of American Water Works Company, which has its headquarters at 1025 Laurel Oak Road, Voorhees, New Jersey. Tennessee American is a provider of water services to the cities of Chattanooga, East Ridge, Lookout Mountain, Lakeview and other

unincorporated areas in Georgia. The company currently provides service to approximately 68,000 customers.

#### VI. MANAGEMENT AUDIT

#### Background:

In the Company's last rate case (Docket 93-02943), the TPSC agreed to a stipulation between the Company and Staff requiring a management audit of the Company's operations to be performed by a qualified consultant. Subsequently, the Staff and Company interviewed several consultants for this assignment. The consultant contract was ultimately awarded to PMC Management Consultants, Inc. (PMC).

The purpose of a management audit is to aid the TRA in its regulatory oversight of the Company by identifying cost-effective management improvements to produce more efficient operations. The Management Audit Report dated August 31, 1995 contained 33 recommendations. The 33 recommendations have been reviewed and agreed to by the Company and the TRA Staff. On November 7, 1995, the Company filed an implementation plan for each of these recommendations. The Company has since provided quarterly updates to the TRA on the progress of the implementation plan, and expects to complete all 33 recommendations by the end of 1997.

#### Finding:

The Company proposes to amortize the cost of the Management Audit over an unreasonably short time period. The total estimated cost of the Management Audit including the implementation plans is approximately

\$304,000. The Company has proposed to amortize this cost over a three-year period. However, this audit will produce results which will provide longer lasting benefits to the Company.

#### Recommendation:

The TRA Staff feels that expensing these costs over three years does not provide for adequate recognition of expenses over the life of the investment in the audit. We therefore recommend amortization of these costs over 5 years, which approximates the length of time between two rate cases.

#### Company Response:

The Company accepts this recommendation if the TRA will recognize the unamortized costs of the management audit, net of taxes, in rate base in the current rate case.

#### Staff Rebuttal:

The TRA Staff agrees with the Company that the unamortized costs of the management audit should be properly reflected in rate base.

#### VII. SFAS 106 COMPLIANCE

#### Background:

During May 1993, the Commission issued an order on the investigation of proper regulatory treatment of other Post-Retirement Benefits for utilities regulated by the TPSC (Docket 92-14631 (A)). The order promulgated rules for Tennessee American Water Company to implement for the new accounting standard. This matter originally came before the Commission in order to determine the correct way to implement the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106 and it was subsequently determined that each utility should be treated separately.

Post Retirement benefits other than pensions include items such as health insurance paid by the utility on behalf of retired employees. FAS 106 required that employers reflect in current expenses an accrual for post retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOPs) during the service periods of covered employees. These costs are viewed as deferred compensation arrangements whereby an employer promises to exchange future benefits for current services. Rather than expensing the costs of the PBOPs when payments are made in cash, the cost is recognized over the active service period of the employee.

The terms of the settlement for TAWC are as follows:

Amounts included in TAWC rates for PBOP costs are to be deposited in an irrevocable external trust fund. Disbursements from the fund were limited to 1) payment of PBOPs pursuant to the applicable post retirement benefit plan or 2) payments for appropriate expenses of the trust.

- Any transition obligations relating to prior service costs to be amortized over 20 years.
- The attribution period is to be through the expected retirement date not the eligibility date.

#### Findings:

Tennessee American Water Company has correctly implemented the terms set forth in the Order for Docket 92-14631 (A). Amounts for PBOP costs are accrued monthly in a deferred account and deposited yearly with Towers Perrin. Towers Perrin provides an annual statement of FAS 106 expense which includes an amount for amortization of the transition obligation resulting from the change in accounting methods for PBOP expense.

#### Company Response:

Company agrees with the Staff's findings.

#### VIII. SALES ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM

#### Background:

In the Company's last case, the Commission approved a Sales Adjustment Mechanism (SAM) for sales to the Coca Cola plant in Chattanooga. The parties in the previous case agreed to a level of sales for Coca Cola. If the actual sales deviated from the agreed to level, an adjustment mechanism was utilized.

#### Findings:

The Company has projected a total SAM deficiency of approximately \$265,000, and has proposed to recover this amount over the next three years. The Staff has reviewed the Company's calculation and agrees with the method used to calculate the deficiency. The Staff also agrees with the Company's proposed recovery period of three years for this item.

#### Recommendation:

The Company should be allowed to recover the projected deficiency in the SAM of approximately \$265,000 over 3 years. As a result, approximately \$88,000 should be included in the Company's cost of service for consideration in the current rate case.

#### Company Response:

Company agrees with the Staff's recommendation.

#### IX. HYDRANT METER TARIFF

#### Background:

The Company has proposed a new tariff for hydrant meters used in construction. According to the Company, Contractors and construction companies are in need of temporary water service at various sites throughout the Chattanooga community, and at unknown specified periods of time. The Company presently provides these parties with a special three inch fire hydrant water meter to record and bill their usage accurately as opposed to estimating their consumption. The usage by these temporary customers is not constant and there are periods of non-usage during which they are billed for a three-inch service charge.

#### Findings:

The Company's proposed tariff is an inappropriate solution to the identified problem. The Company has proposed a tariff rate of \$25 per month, in lieu of the three-inch meter service charge of \$131.75. The revenue requirement of this change is approximately \$70,000 that would have to be made up from all other customer classes.

The Staff has asked the Company to survey other water utilities to find out how they address this issue. The Company has since discovered that other utilities provide a site for water delivery at their various operation centers. The contractors then bring in trucks to fill with water. In this situation, there is no meter charge, and the likelihood of incorrect consumption records is eliminated.

### **Recommendation:**

The Staff recommends that the Company provide for construction water at its service centers, and to eliminate the fire hydrant water meter altogether. The Staff also recommends that the rate charged for this type of consumption be set to the Company's end-step rate.

### Company Response:

The Company will withdraw its proposal for a tariff rate of \$25.00 per month for hydrant meters. TAWC proposes to investigate alternatives in supplying this service to its customers and provide the TRA Staff a complete analysis by the time the Company files its next rate increase request.

### Staff Rebuttal:

The Company's proposal to withdraw the proposed tariff is acceptable to the Staff.

### X. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION

### Background:

The Uniform System of Accounts defines a Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC) as:

Any amount or item of money, services or property received by a utility, from any person or governmental agency, any portion of which is provided at no cost to the utility, which represents an addition or transfer to the capital of the utility, and which is utilized to offset the acquisition, improvement or construction costs of the utility's property, facilities, or equipment used to provide utility services to the public.

Prior to the enactment of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, all CIAC were treated as a tax free contribution to the utility's capital. After the Tax Reform Act of 1986 became law on October 22, 1986, CIAC were considered as taxable income. In order to keep the utility in the same financial position as before the Tax Reform Act of 1986, the TPSC ordered all utilities to gross up CIAC by a factor of 33% (Docket U-87-7525, October 21, 1987).

### Finding:

On August 2, 1996, legislation was passed in Congress that repealed the 1986 enacted tax on CIAC for water and sewer utilities. This repeal applies to property placed in service after June 12, 1996.

The company currently has tariffs on file at the Tennessee Regulatory Authority that require a gross up of 33% on all CIAC. Since the new law eliminates the tax on CIAC made after June 12, 1996, the company should revise its tariffs to delete the 33% gross up factor.

### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that the company make revisions to its tariffs to delete the 33% gross up factor. It is also recommended that refunds be made to any customers who have made a CIAC after June 12, 1996.

### Company Response:

The Company agrees with the TRA Staff recommendations. The Company will file revised tariff schedules and applicable rules and regulations to reflect the elimination of the 33% gross-up factor for income taxes. The new tariffs and applicable rules and regulations will be filed by October 31, 1996. Also, all CIAC collected after June 12, 1996 will be refunded to customers by December 31, 1996.

# XI. UTILITY PLANT ACCOUNT RECORDS

### Background:

The Uniform System of Accounts (USOA) specifically states how utilities are to record the costs for Account 331, Transmission and Distribution Mains and for Account 334, Meters and Meter Installations. Regarding Account 331, the USOA states that:

"Records supporting this account shall be so kept as to show separately the cost of mains of different sizes and types (emphasis added) and of each tunnel, bridge, or river crossing."

Regarding Account 334, the USOA states that:

"The records covering meters shall be so kept that the utility can furnish information as to the number of meters of each type and size (emphasis added) in service and in reserve as well as the location of each meter included in this account."

### Findinas:

The company is incorrectly booking all plant additions for Account 331, Transmission and Distribution Mains (T&D Mains), into one primary plant account instead of being segregated into sub-accounts as required by the USOA. There are three classifications of mains that are being booked into this primary account: T&D Mains, 4 inches or less; T&D Mains 6-10 inches; and T&D Mains 12 inches or more. The company is currently booking all T&D Main plant additions into one primary account regardless of the size.

Furthermore, plant additions for Account 334, Meters and Meter Installations are being booked into one primary account instead of sub-accounts as required by the USOA. Currently the company has three

types of meters that are being classified into one account: Metal Case/Old Style Meters; Plastic Case Meters; and Metal Case/New Meters.

# **Recommendation:**

It is recommended that the company begin booking its plant additions for Account 331, Transmission and Distribution Mains and for Account 334, Meters and Meter Installations into sub-accounts as required by the Uniform System of Accounts.

### Company Response:

The Company will comply with the recommendations of the audit staff. We request that we be given until the end of the first quarter of 1997 to reflect the changes on the company's financial statements. This will give us adequate time to determine the amounts to be charged to the proper sub-accounts.

### Staff Rebuttal:

The Company's proposal to reflect this change at the end of the first quarter of 1997 is acceptable to the Staff.

### XII. DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

### Background:

On July 18, 1991, in Docket 91-00183, the TPSC approved depreciation rates to be used by the company effective January 1, 1992. In this docket, the "Transmission and Distribution Main" (T&D Main) account was classified into three separate sub-accounts. These three sub-accounts and the corresponding depreciation rates approved by the TPSC are: T&D Mains, 4 inches or less (1.62%); T&D Mains 6-10 inches (1.36%); and T&D Mains 12 inches or more (1.42%). The composite depreciation rate for the three different classifications as approved by the TPSC was 1.41%.

Also in Docket 91-00183, the TPSC approved depreciation rates for the following "Meter" sub-accounts: Meters - Metal Case/Old Style, 2.45%; Meters - Plastic Case, 15.35%; and Meters - Metal Case/New Style, 0.98%. The company averaged the rates approved by the TPSC in Docket 91-00183 in calculating a 2.51% composite depreciation rate which it is presently using in calculating the depreciation expense for these three accounts.

### Finding:

The company is incorrectly using composite depreciation rates to book depreciation expense for Account 331, Transmission and Distribution Mains, and Account 334, Meters and Meter Installations.

The company should depreciate each classification of T&D Mains (Account 331) and Meters and Meter Installation (Account 334) by the individual sub-account depreciation rate that was approved by the TPSC.

### Recommendation:

It is recommended that the company begin booking depreciation expense for Account 331, Transmission and Distribution Mains, and Account 334, Meters and Meter Installations, by using the individual subaccount depreciation rates approved in Docket 91-00183.

### Company Response:

The Company will comply with the recommendations of the audit staff. We request that we be given until the end of the first quarter of 1997 to reflect the changes on the company's financial statements. This will give us adequate time to determine the amounts to be charged to depreciation based on the rates approved in Docket 91-00183

### Staff Rebuttal:

The Company's proposal to reflect this change at the end of the first quarter of 1997 is acceptable to the Staff.

### XIII. PLANT PAINTING PROJECT

### Background:

During 1995 the company accepted a contractual bid from Millwright Construction & Maintenance for a major painting project. The project included the filter plant, chemical buildings and the interior of the Citico Pump Station. The contractor completed the project in December, 1995. The cost of the project was \$39,814 and the company recorded it as a current period expense to Account 726200.18 - "Painting Supplies", a maintenance expense account.

### Finding:

After reviewing the painting project, the Staff has determined that the plant refurbishment will provide benefits that extend over one or more future accounting periods. Furthermore, discussions with company personnel reveled that the same facilities had not been painted for a very long time and would not have to be repainted for at least another 15 years.

The Uniform System of Accounts (USOA) specifically details the accounting treatment regarding miscellaneous and unusual expenditures. For clarification purposes the USOA states:

Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, shall include all debits not elsewhere provided for, such as miscellaneous work in progress, losses on disposition of property, net of income taxes, deferred by authorization of the Commission, and unusual or extraordinary expenses, not included in other accounts [Emphasis Added], which are in the process of amortization, and items the proper final disposition of which is uncertain.

### **Recommendation**

It is recommended that the plant painting expenditures be capitalized and amortized over its economic and useful life.

### Company Response:

The company requests that the auditors reconsider their recommendation to capitalize the costs associated with the painting of some of the company's facilities. The painting of a building does not constitute and unusual or extraordinary expense which would require the cost to be capitalized and depreciated as recommended by the TRA Staff. The NARUC defines extraordinary items as "not typical or customary business activities of the company" (NARUC chart of accounts general instructions pg. 15).

Financial Accounting Standards 71, "Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulations" permits the company to defer such costs if it is probable that the company will be allowed to recover those costs in future rates, however Tennessee American's rate structure allows for a certain amount of maintenance costs each year. The costs of the painting job was allowed for when determining maintenance expenses for the year and therefore did not increase the cost of service. To defer and amortize these costs would inflate future cost of service which violates the capitalization criteria under FAS 71 (para. 9(b)).

### Staff Rebuttal:

The Staff agrees with the company that the plant painting expenditure is not an extraordinary item. We do believe that the painting

project is an unusual expenditure due to its infrequency of occurrence. As a result, the project should be treated as a miscellaneous or unusual expenditure based on the NARUC guidelines for Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits described in the Staff's finding. Also, the company should make a corresponding adjustment to maintenance expense during the current rate case.

### XIV. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

### Background:

For Miscellaneous Expenses, the USOA states that:

"this account shall include all expenses not includible in other operating expense accounts".

USOA accounting principles also provide examples of expenses which should be recorded as a miscellaneous expense. For example, Industry Dues, Meetings of the Industry, Stockholders meeting expenses, etc... The USOA did not intend for these examples to be all inclusive but rather to provide a foundation regarding miscellaneous expenses that should be included in a company's Operations and Maintenance expenses for rate making purposes.

### Findings:

During 1995 the company recorded Miscellaneous Expenses to above-the-line operations in various accounts that were not related to utility activities.

# Account 656750.17-Expenses for Employees:

Various transactions involving social club activities and various outof-state travel not related to company operations. The amount of these expenses total \$1,628. The total account balance at 12/31/95 is \$15,554.

# Account 656750.53-Community Relations-General-Other:

Various transactions involving social club activities and various miscellaneous expenses not related to company operations. The amount of these expenses total \$8,750. The total account balance at 12/31/95 is \$54,701.

# Account 656750.63-Meals & Entertainment:

Transactions involving spouse travel expenses, social club activities and various miscellaneous expenses not related to company operations were found. The amount of these expenses total \$4,973. The total account balance at 12/31/95 is \$8,485.

# Account 656750.17-Club Dues:

Transactions involving country club and social club activities not related to the company operations were identified. The amount of these expenses total \$2,481. The total account balance at 12/31/95 is \$2,632.

# Recommendation

It is recommended that the company identify and record social club, country club and other expenses that are not related to the utility's operation to below-the-line expense accounts.

# Company Response:

The Company accepts the TRA Staff recommendation.

### XV. LOBBYING EXPENSES

### Background:

TAWC had not accounted for Lobbying expenses related to membership dues to the National Association of Water Companies (NAWC) until 1995, when the company began accounting for them as a result of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. The new federal act mandated that expenses associated with lobbying activities were no longer deductible as business expenses for tax purposes. As a result, the NAWC had to notify to its members that a portion of its efforts were lobbying activities.

### Finding:

During the Staff audit it was discovered that 23% percent of the company's membership dues to NAWC were accounted for as above-the-line Lobbying expenses. Although TAWC has appropriately separated the association's dues related to lobbying activities, the Staff feels that the lobbying expenses should be charged to below-the-line operations because of the long standing regulatory policy in Tennessee (U-5816, 12/24/73).

Total Lobbying expenses recorded in 1995 amount to \$3,453.

### Recommendation:

It is recommended that the company record Lobbying expenses to below-the-line operations.

### Company Response:

The TRA Staff recommended that lobbying expenses be recorded below the line, thus excluding them from rate recovery. The Company believes that lobbying expenses are 1) prudent expenses of a Company and are not excessive, and 2) they benefit the ratepayers.

As a result of recent legislation that was passed by Congress and signed by the President, CIAC for water and sewer utilities are no longer included in taxable income. This legislation was supported through the lobbying efforts of the NAWC of which TAWC is a member.

The Company believes that lobbying expenses are prudent and should be recognized. The TRA Staff could set some sort of benchmark level for utilities (i.e., .01% of operating revenues) to recover in rates. This allows the utility some flexibility in making expenditures for lobbying efforts.

### Staff Rebuttal:

The Staff's finding indicated that it has been policy in Tennessee to deduct lobbying expenses from operating expenses for rate-making purposes (South Central Bell, U-5816 dated 12/24/73 and U-6402 dated 5/4/77). Therefore, the Staff maintains its position regarding the accounting treatment for lobbying expenses.

# BASS, BERRY & SIMS PLC A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF THE

T. O. PAPPAS TEL: (615) 742-6242 FAX: (615) 742-6293

2700 FIRST AMERICAN CENTER LATERY AUTH. NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37238-2700

KNOXVILLE OFFICE: 1700 RIVERVIEW TOWER KNOXVILLE, TN 37901-1509 (423) 521-6200

(615) 742-6200 '95 DCT

October 7, 1996 OFF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

K. David Waddell Executive Secretary TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY 460 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, TN 37243-0505

> RE: Tennessee American Water Company Docket No. 96-00959

Dear Mr. Waddell:

Enclosed please find original and nine (9) copies of a Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement dated this date and signed by counsel in behalf of all three parties, Tennessee American Water Company, the Consumer Advocate Division of the Office of the Attorney General and the Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group.

This matter is set for hearing on October 17, 1996, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. in Chattanooga. Tennessee. I would appreciate it if you would bring this Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement to the attention of the Directors.

With kindest regards, I remain

Very truly yours.

T. G. Pappas

TGP/br#476858 Enclosures

cc: David Yates

William C. Carriger

James E. Salser Richard T. Sullivan

Dianne Neal

# BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY, OTHER AUTH.

Nashville, Tennessee OST 7 PM 2 30

Carrell of THE

PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATEREX	E)CUTIVE	SECRETAR	۲ì
COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE	)		
CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO	)		
EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE RATE OF	)	. ,	
RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL	)		

**DOCKET NO. 96-00959** 

**CUSTOMERS** 

IN RE:

#### STIPULATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF SETTLEMENT

IN FURNISHING WATER SERVICE TO ITS

This matter is before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("Authority") pursuant to the Petition filed by Tennessee American Water Company ("Company") to change and increase certain rates and charges as set out in that Petition. The Authority has set the matter for hearing in Chattanooga, Tennessee, October 17, 1996, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. EDT at the School Board Building.

The parties to this proceeding, the Company, the Consumer Advocate Division of the Office of the Attorney General ("Consumer Advocate") and the Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group ("CMA") have had full and free exchange of information and have negotiated in an attempt to resolve issues in this case. The parties have resolved the issues in controvery and have entered into this Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement as follows:

(1) The Company has reduced the amount of its requested additional annual revenues from \$2,448,943.00 to \$1,405,000.00 and shall adjust its rates to recover approximately

\$1,405,000.00 in additional annual revenues from its customers for service rendered on and after November 1, 1996. Attached hereto as attachment A is a schedule that shows the calculation of the stipulated revenue increase. It is agreed that the additional revenues and the design of the tariffs to be applied by the Company are fair and reasonable. The tariffs are attached to this Stipulation as attachment B and are designed to increase the customer rates 5.1% "across the board".

- (2) It is understood that this Stipulation and Recommendation has not been approved by the Authority and will be submitted to the Authority.
- (3) The parties agree that the negótiations have been conducted in good faith in an attempt to resolve the Company's need for increase revenues and that the resolution of this matter as set out in this Stipulation and Recommendation is a fair and reasonable resolution of all the issues in this proceeding and is in the best interest of the Company's customers and the Company.
- (4) The parties agree that by entering into this Stipulation and Recommendation, they are not agreeing, for the future, to any item or change as requested by the Company nor any specific theory supporting the appropriateness of such changes.
- (5) This Stipulation and Recommendation has been agreed to for the purposes of settling this case and shall not be binding upon the parties hereto in any other proceeding before this Authority or any Court and it shall not be offered in evidence or relied upon in any other proceeding involving Tennessee American Water Company before the Authority.
- (6) It is agreed that if the Authority does not adopt this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party hereto reserves the right to withdraw from it and request that the matter proceed as if no stipulation or recommendation had been entered into, and in such event this

Stipulation and Recommendation shall not be binding upon any of the parties, and shall not be admitted into evidence or relied upon by any party in this proceeding before the Authority or any Court proceeding for judicial review.

(7) If the Regulatory Authority adopts this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party agrees that it shall not file an application for rehearing with the Authority nor appeal this case or any part thereof for the judicial review.

AGREED to this 2 day of October, 1996.

TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

T. G. Pappas

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION of the OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

David Yares

CHATTANOOGA MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION WATER INTERVENTION GROUP

William C.

3

# Attachment A

# Tennessee-American Water Company Stipulated Revenue Increase Docket No. 96-00959

	Amount
Rate Base	\$76,085,848
Operating Income at Present Rates	6,366,903
Earned Rate of Return	8.37%
Fair Rate of Return	9.47%
Required Operating Income	7,205,330
Operating Income Deficiency	
	838,427
Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	1.675758
Stipulated Revenue Increase	<u>\$1,405,</u> 000

Attachment B Page 1 of 4

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 4

Canceling

Third Revision of Sheet No. 4

### SERVICE CHARGES:

# Service Charge Per Month

Chattanooga General Water <u>Scrvice Tariff</u>	Lookout Mountain <u>Tariff</u>	Lakeview <u>Tariff</u>
\$ 8.26	\$ 9.24	\$ 9.24 (I)
13.86	13.86	13.86 <b>(I</b> )
23.07	23.07	23.07 (I)
46.18	46.18	46.18 <b>(I</b> )
73.86	· 73.86	73.86 <b>(I)</b>
138.50	138.50	138.50 (I)
230.83	230.83	230.83 ( <b>X</b> )
461.67	461.67	461.67 (I)
738.67	738.67	738.67 (I)
	Service Tariff  \$ 8.26 13.86 23.07 46.18 73.86 138.50 230.83 461.67	General Water         Mountain           Service Tariff         Tariff           \$ 8.26         \$ 9.24           13.86         13.86           23.07         23.07           46.18         46.18           73.86         73.86           138.50         138.50           230.83         230.83           461.67         461.67

### **VOLUMETRIC RATES:**

# Cost per CCF

Monthly Use	Chattanooga General Water Service Tariff	Lookout Mountain <u>Tariff</u>	Lakeview <u>Tariff</u>	
0-4 CCF/Mo.	\$ .1490	\$ .4350	\$ .1490	(I)
4-65	2.4360°	3.3720	3.0850	<b>(I)</b>
65-500	1.5400	2.5180	2.2300	(I)
500-5,000	1.1390	1.4760	1.1890	<b>(I)</b>
5,000-15,000	.9160	1.2540	.9680	<b>(I)</b>
Over 15,000	<b>.5550</b>	0888.	.6080	<b>(I)</b>

(I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: RT. S

ICT. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT

1101 Broad Street

Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

Attachment B Page 2 of 4

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 6
Canceling
Third Revision of Sheet No. 6

### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

# PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE FOR THE CITY OF RIDGESIDE

### Available For:

Public Fire Service in the City of Ridgeside.

# Annual Rates, Charges and Conditions of Service

The annual charge for water service furnished to fire hydrants existing on October 20, 1956, attached to its then-existing water mains in the City shall be \$1,849.92. This charge shall be due and payable in twelve (12) equal installments, each installment to be due and payable on the 10th day of the month, covering service for the preceding month, and if not paid within sixty (60) days thereafter, shall bear interest from said due and payable date at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum.

The City shall have the right to install or cause to be installed, at its own cost and expense, such additional fire hydrants as it may desire on mains within the limits of the city six (6") and larger in diameter, size to be determined by the Water Company, in the public highways in the City, and, on such extended mains as may be ordered by the City, and the City shall pay an annual rental on such water main extensions of six (6") inches or larger at the rate of three cents (\$.03) per inch of diameter for each lineal foot of main laid in the extension of such main, provided, however, that the Water Company shall not be required to make any extension of its mains while the City is in arrears on its fire hydrant rental payment.

(I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: R.T. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT 1101 Broad Street Chaitanooga, Tennessee 37401

Attachment B Page 3 of 4

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 8

Canceling :

Third Revision of Sheet No. 8

### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

### PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE

### Available For:

Public Fire Service in the City of Chattanooga, City of East Ridge, City of Red Bank, the Town of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, and Unincorporated Areas of Hamilton and Marion Counties, Tennessee; and the City of Rossville, the Town of Lookout Mountain, Georgia and the Unincorporated Areas of Walker, Catoosa and Dade Counties, Georgia.

Rates

Rates Per Annum

Each Public Fire Hydrant

\$301.20

**(I)** 

(I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY:

R.T. SUILLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT

1101 Broad Street

Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

Attachment B Page 4 pf 4

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19
Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 9
Canceling
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 9

# CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

### PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE

### Available For:

Private Fire Service in all territory served by the Company. Private Fire Service is rendered only after approval by the President or Vice President and General Manager of the Company of an "Application for Special Connection," and only in accordance with the terms and conditions as provided therein.

### Rates

<b>D</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Rate per Annum	
Private Fire Service Connections:		
1" diameter	\$ 21.60	(I)
1-1/2" diameter	48.72	(I)
2" diameter	86.64	(I)
2-1/2" diameter	132.12	(I)
3" diameter	194.76	(I)
4" diameter	390.00	(I)
6" diameter	779.40	(I)
8" diameter	1,560.12	(A)
10" diameter	2,340.36	(I)
12" diameter	3,120.72	(I)
Private Fire Hydrants other than those supplied		
by Private Fire Service Connections	\$779.40	(I)

### (I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: R.T. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT 1101 Broad Street Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

# BASS, BERRY & SIMS PAPROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

T. G. PAPPAS TEL: (615) 742-6242 FAX: (615) 742-6293

2700 FIRST AMERICAN CENTER NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37238-2700 (615) 742-6200

KNOXVILLE OFFICE: 1700 RIVERVIEW TOWER KNOXVILLE, TN 37901-1509 (423) 521-6200

October 30, 1996

Mr. James E. Salser Director of Rates & Revenues AMERICAN WATER WORK SERVICE COMPANY 200 E. Park Drive, Ste. 600 Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

> **RE: Tennessee American Water Company** 1996 Rate Case - Docket No. 96-00959

Dear Jim:

I am enclosing a copy of the Hearing Officer's Initial Order dated October 28, 1996, in the above-styled rate case, for your information and files. As soon as the Authority's Order of yesterday is signed, I will send you a copy.

With kindest regards, I remain

Very truly yours,

T. G. Pappas

TGP/br#482299

cc: Richard T. Sullivan

Enclosure

# BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

October 28, 1996

Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE:

PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER

COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE

CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO

EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE RATE OF

RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL

IN FURNISHING WATER SERVICE TO ITS

CUSTOMERS

**DOCKET NO. 96-00959** 

### INITIAL ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("Authority") pursuant to the Petition filed by Tennessee American Water Company ("Company") to change and increase certain rates and charges as set out in that Petition. The Authority set the matter for hearing in Chattanooga, Tennessee, for October 17, 1996, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. EDT at the Hamilton County School Board Building. The Authority at a regularly scheduled Authority Conference on October 15, 1996, appointed its Chairman H. Lynn Greer, Hearing Officer, to hear this matter and to issue an Initial Order.

### I. HEARING

This matter then came on to be heard before the Hearing Officer H. Lynn Greer, on October 17, 1996, at the Hamilton County School Board Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. EDT, at which time the following appearances were entered.

#### APPEARANCES:

T. G. PAPPAS, Bass, Berry & Sims PLC, 27th Floor, First American Center, Nashville, Tennessee, 37238, appearing on behalf of Tennessee-American Water Company.

DAVID W. YATES, Consumer Advocate Division, Office of the Attorney General, 404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1504, Nashville, Tennessee 37243-8700.

WILLIAM C. CARRIGER, Strang, Fletcher, Carriger, Walker, Hodge & Smith, 400 Krystal Building, One Union Square, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402, appearing in behalf of The Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group.

The Hearing Officer asked for any preliminary statements, Counsel for the Company stated that the Company had complied with Rule 1220.4-1.05 of the Rules of the Authority and Tennessee Code Annotated 65-5-201 pertaining to publication and posting of a Notice of Hearing ("Notice") by publishing the Notice in the Chattanooga News Free Press on October 7, 1996, and the Chattanooga Times on October 7, 1996 and by posting a copy of the Notice in the Company's main lobby of the Customer Service area in Chattanooga on October 4, 1996. Counsel then moved that the letter to Mr. K. David Waddell, dated October 14, 1996, as to the publication, with copies of the printed and published notices be made Exhibit 1 in this cause, and the Hearing Officer so ordered.

The Company then stated that the Company had entered into an agreement of Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement with all the parties in this cause, the Consumer Advocate Division, Office of the Attorney General and the Chattanooga Manufacturer's Association Water

Intervention Group. He asked that a copy of the letter dated October 7, 1996, to the Executive Secretary, together with the agreement and attachments thereto, be filed and made a part of this record as Exhibit 2, and the Hearing Officer so ordered.

Counsel for the Company then stated the general terms and conditions of the Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement. It was stated that the Company's requested additional annual revenues had been reduced from \$2,448,943.00 to \$1,405,000.00. Counsel further stated that as shown in attachment B to the Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement, customers' rates would increase 5.1% and that this was a reduction from the originally requested rate increase of approximately 8.9% as shown in its Petition. The stipulation Exhibit 2 in this proceeding included these seven terms to which the parties agreed:

- (1) The Company has reduced the amount of its requested annual revenues from \$2,448,943.00 to \$1,405,000.00 and shall adjust its rates to recover approximately \$1,405,000.00 in additional annual revenues from its customers for service rendered on and after November 1, 1996. Attached hereto as attachment A is a schedule that shows the calculation of the stipulated revenue increase. It is agreed that the additional revenues and the design of the tariffs to be applied by the Company are fair and reasonable. The tariffs are attached to this Stipulation as attachment B and are designed to increase the customer rates 5.1% "across the board".
- (2) It is understood that this Stipulation and Recommendation has not been approved by the Authority and will be submitted to the Authority.
- (3) The parties agree that the negotiations have been conducted in good faith in an attempt to resolve the Company's need for increase revenues and that the resolution of this matter as set out in this Stipulation and Recommendation is a fair and reasonable resolution of all the issues in this proceeding and is in the best interest of the Company's customers and the Company.
- (4) The parties agree that by entering into this Stipulation and Recommendation, they are not agreeing, for the future, to any item or change as requested by the Company nor any specific theory supporting the appropriateness of such changes.

- (5) This Stipulation and Recommendation has been agreed to for the purposes of settling this case and shall not be binding upon the parties hereto in any other proceeding before this Authority or any Court and it shall not be offered in evidence or relied upon in any other proceeding involving Tennessee American Water Company before the Authority.
- (6) It is agreed that if the Authority does not adopt this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party hereto reserves the right to withdraw from it and request that the matter proceed as if no stipulation or recommendation had been entered into, and in such event this Stipulation and Recommendation shall not be binding upon any of the parties, and shall not be admitted into evidence or relied upon by any party in this proceeding before the Authority or any Court proceeding for judicial review.
- (7) If the Regulatory Authority adopts this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party agrees that it shall not file an application for rehearing with the Authority nor appeal this case or any part thereof for the judicial review.

Counsel for the Company and the Intervenors moved that all pre-filed testimony and exhibits be entered as if the questions had been asked and the answers had been given and all parties waived cross-examination of all witnesses. The Hearing Officer then inquired as to whether there were any public witnesses present who wanted to testify or make a statement.

No public witnesses appeared to testify or make a statement.

# II. CRITERIA FOR ESTABLISHING JUST AND REASONABLE RATES

The Authority considers petitions such as this one, filed pursuant to T.C.A. § 65-5-203, in light of the following considerations:

- 1. The investment or rate base upon which the utility should be permitted to earn a fair rate of return;
- The proper level of revenues for the utility;

- The proper level of expenses for the utility; and
- The rate of return the utility should earn.

### III. FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following findings and conclusions as agreed to by the parties in this action are as herein set out. Counsel for the Intervenor Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group, stated that the interest which compelled his client's intervention was for the purpose of monitoring the tariff design, and the testimony which they filed dealt primarily with that issue. They agreed that their concerns had been resolved by the Stipulation entered into by the Company and the Intervenors. From all the record and exhibits before me, this Hearing Officer makes the following findings and conclusions.

### A. TEST PERIOD

The objective of selecting a test period is to obtain financial data and adjust it as necessary to reflect the inter-relationship of revenues, expenses and investment expected to occur in the immediate future. In this case the Company selected the twelve months ending December 31, 1995, as the historical test period and made two levels of adjustments. The first adjustment normalizes the test year and the second adjusts the normalized year to arrive at the attrition year which is the twelve months ending October 31, 1997. The Stipulation and Recommendation of the parties as to this issue is adopted. The Hearing Officer, therefore, finds that the test period as adjusted will allow the Company the opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on its investment.

### B. RATE BASE

The parties stipulated as to a rate base for the attrition year of \$76,085,848. The Hearing Officer finds that the rate base in this case has been adjusted to reflect the investment and expenses of the Company for the attrition year test period and therefore is proper and should give the Company the opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on its investment to which it is entitled.

# C. REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The parties stipulated that they have agreed to certain facts which were obtained by their review of the Company's books and records for the purposes of this case. They agreed that the net operating income at present rates of the Company, for the attrition period was \$6,366,903. They further agreed that the revenue deficiency for the attrition year is \$838,427 based upon an overall return of 9.47%. The calculation of the rate base, revenue deficiency, the revenue increase needed and the other components used are found in attachment A to Exhibit 2, which is as follows:

Tennessee-American Water Company Stipulated Revenue Increase Docket No. 96-00959

	Amount
Rate Base	\$76,085,848
Operating Income at Present Rules	6,366,903
Earned Rate of Return	8.37%
Fair Rate of Return	9.47%
Required Operating Income	7,205,330
Operating Income Deficiency	838,427
Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	_1,675,758
Stipulated Revenue Increase	\$ 1,405,000

### D. FAIR RATE OF RETURN

The Authority in reaching a decision on a rate of return must give in-depth analysis and consideration to numerous factors, such as capital structure, cost of capital and changes that can be reasonably anticipated in the foreseeable future. The Authority has the obligation to make this determination based upon the controlling legal standard laid down in the landmark Bluefield and Hope cases. These cases have been cited and relied upon by many courts including the Tennessee Supreme Court. (See, Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. v. Public Service Commission, 304 S.W.2d 640, 647 (1957)). In the Bluefield case the United States Supreme Court stated:

"A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risk and uncertainties; but it has no constitutional rights to profits such as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable or speculative ventures. The return should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility, and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management to maintain and support its credit and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties."

Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Company v. Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia, 262 U.S. 679, 692-93 (1923).

Later, in the Hope case, the United States Supreme Court refined these guidelines, holding that:

"From the investor or company points of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock. By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital."

Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Company, 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944).

The parties for this case and this case only have agreed in a capital structure that produces a rate of return for the Company of 9.47% which is fair and reasonable and meets the tests of the Bluefield and Hope cases. Therefore, the Company needs additional gross annual revenues in the amount of approximately \$1,405,000.00, as shown in the table above.

### E. RATE DESIGN

The parties have agreed that an across the board increase of 5.1% designed to produce an increase in annual revenues of \$1,405,000 is fair and reasonable. The Hearing Officer approves this increase as being just and reasonable and meets the standards set out in T.C.A. § 65-5-203(a). The Company filed tariffs on October 17, 1996 pursuant to the agreement reached between the parties. It is the finding of the Hearing Officer that the tariffs as filed shall go into effect on November 1, 1996.

#### IV. REVIEW OF INITIAL ORDER

The appeal from an initial order is controlled by T.C.A. § 4-5-315. The steps necessary to have an initial order appealed are fully set out in that section. Pursuant to the provisions of the above cited section, the Authority may upon its own motion review the initial order and the parties may file exceptions or replies to exceptions in the form of a brief setting forth specific issues. The

exceptions and any replies thereto will be considered by the Authority in its review. The Authority will determine the matter at a regularly scheduled Authority conference.

# IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

- 1. That the tariffs filed by the Company on May 17, 1996, to become effective on June 16, 1996, which have heretofore been suspended, are hereby denied.
- 2. That the tariffs filed by the Company with an issue date of October 17, 1996, and an effective date of November 1, 1996, designed to produce additional annual revenues of approximately \$1,405,000 and designed to increase customer rates across the board by 5.1% be approved and permitted to go into effect as of November 1, 1996, subject to the Authority's adoption of the Initial Order.
- 3. That the Settlement Agreement resolves all issues in this case which were before the Hearing Officer.

HALYNN GREER

HEARING OFFICER

# BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

# NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE October 31, 1996

IN RE:	PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER	
	- CALLON OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER	
	COMPANY TO CHANCE AND THE	
•	COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE CERTAIN	,
	RATES AND CHADCES SO AS TO THE CONTINUE	
	RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO EARN A FAIR	
	AND ADEQUATE DATE OF PROPERTY	
	AND ADEQUATE RATE OF RETURN ON ITS	,
	PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING	,
	TO SED AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING	١.
	WATER SERVICE TO THE COLOR	,
	WATER SERVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS	į

DOCKET NO. 96-00959

### ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority (hereafter "Authority") upon the petition of Tennessee American Water Company (hereafter "Company") to increase its rates and charges to produce additional gross revenues in the amount of \$2,448,943.00. The matter was set for hearing and heard on October 17, 1996, at the Hamilton County School Board Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, beginning at 10:00 a.m. EDT before H. Lynn Greer, Hearing Officer.

The Hearing Officer issued his Initial Order holding that the Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement entered into by and between the parties should be approved in its entirety. The Hearing Officer found and concluded from the entire record that: (a) the additional revenues needed by the Company were \$1,405,000.00, and that this amount is just and reasonable; (b) the stipulated and agreed upon decrease from 8.9% requested, to 5.1% increase in customer rates is fair, just and reasonable; and (c) that tariffs filed by the Company on October 17, 1996, to become effective on November 1, 1996, designed to increase annual revenues by \$1,405,000.00 are just and reasonable and should be permitted to go into effect on November 1, 1996.

要報道器は近日はなるので、 海水井にはなると

The Authority considered this matter at a regularly scheduled Authority Conference held on October 29, 1996. It was concluded, after careful consideration of the entire record, that the Hearing Officer's Initial Order should be approved and adopted. The Authority further finds that it should adopt the findings and conclusions of the Hearing Officer as its own.

### IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

- 1) That the Hearing Officer's Initial Order in this Docket is hereby approved, adopted and incorporated by reference in this Order as though fully copied verbatim herein, including the findings and conclusions of the Hearing Officer which the Authority adopts as its own;
- 2) That the tariffs filed by Tennessee American Water Company on May 17, 1996, to become effective on June 16, 1996, which have heretofore been suspended are hereby denied; and
- 3) That the tariffs filed on October 17, 1996, with an effective date of November 1, 1996, be and the same are hereby approved to be effective for service rendered to customers on and after November 1, 1996.

CHAIRMAN

DIRECTOR

ATTEST:

**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY** 

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing has been served by way of electronic mail on this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2011, upon the following:

Ryan McGehee, Esq.
Mary L. White, Esq.
Counsel for the Consumer Advocate
and Protection Division
Office of the Attorney General
425 5th Avenue North, 2nd Floor
Nashville, TN 37243-0491
Ryan.McGehee@ag.tn.gov
Mary.White@ag.tn.gov;

David C. Higney, Esq.
Counsel for Chattanooga Regional
Manufacturers Association
GRANT, KONVALINKA & HARRISON, P.C.
633 Chestnut Street, 9th Floor
Chattanooga, TN 37450
dchigney@GKHPC.com

Henry M. Walker, Esq.
Counsel for Chattanooga Regional
Manufacturers Association
BRADLEY, ARANT, BOULT, CUMMINGS, PLC
1600 Division Street, Suite 700
Nashville, TN 37203
hwalker@babc.com

Michael A. McMahan, Esq.
Valerie L. Malueg, Esq.
City of Chattanooga (Hamilton County)
OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY
100 East 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 200
Chattanooga, TN 37402
mcmahan@chattanooga.gov
malueg@chattanooga.gov

Frederick L. Hitchcock, Esq.
Harold L. North, Jr., Esq.
Counsel for City of Chattanooga
CHAMBLISS, BAHNER & STOPHEL, P.C.
1000 Tallan Building
Two Union Square
Chattanooga, TN 37402
RHitchcock@cbslawfirm.com
hnorth@cbslawfirm.com

Mark Brooks, Esq.
Counsel for Utility Workers Union of America,
AFL-CIO and UWUA Local 121
521 Central Avenue
Nashville, TN 37211
MarkBrooks@UWUA.net;

Scott H. Strauss, Esq.
Katharine M. Mapes, Esq.
Counsel for UWUA, AFL-CIO and UWUA
Local 121
SPIEGEL & MCDIARMID LLP
1333 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Scott.Strauss@spiegelmcd.com
Katharine.Mapes@spiegelmcd.com

Donald L. Scholes, Esq.
Counsel for Walden's Ridge Utility District
and Signal Mountain
BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS PLLC
227 Second Avenue North
Fourth Floor
Nashville, TN 37201
dscholes@branstetterlaw.com;

P. Munis